

STEP BY STEP GUIDE TO CLONING

HIGH TIMES

# HIGH TIMES

APRIL 2009

## WORLD'S TOP POT

### MARLEY AND TOSH REGGAE ROYALTY

# 21<sup>ST</sup> CANNABIS CUP

### KINKY FRIEDMAN

### JOE ROGAN

### EDDIE BRAVO

### DEVIN THE DUDE

## DUTCH GROWROOM PARTY

APRIL 2009  
USA \$5.99 FOR \$5.99



WWW.HIGHTIMES.COM

# LEGALBUDS.COM

[WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM](http://WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM)

THE BEST LEGAL SMOKES AND SMOKING ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!  
RETAILERS ASK ABOUT OUR WHOLESALE RATES!



				
<b>DUTCH</b> <i>Green Bud</i>	<b>HAWAIIAN</b> <b>HAZE</b>	<b>JAMAICAN</b> <b>GOLD BUD</b>	<b>Maui</b> <b>Hybrid</b>	<b>BLUEBERRY</b> <i>HERBAL HYBRID BUDS</i>
1/2 Ounce.....\$35.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$34.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99	1/2 Ounce.....\$29.99
1 Ounce.....\$47.99	1 Ounce.....\$49.99	1 Ounce.....\$46.99	1 Ounce.....\$46.99	1 Ounce.....\$48.99
1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99	1/4 Pound.....\$129.99
1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99	1/2 Pound.....\$169.99
1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00	1 Pound.....\$289.00

						
<b>Innervision</b>	<b>MYSTICAL SPIRIT SMOKE</b>	<b>WILD GREENS</b>	<b>Island Smoke</b>	<b>KING TUT</b>	<b>dreamsmoke</b>	<b>MONEY BLONDE SOLID</b>
1/2 oz. \$19.99	1/2 oz. \$19.99	1 oz. \$36.99	1/2 oz. \$19.99	1/2 oz. \$21.99	1/2 oz. \$25.99	1/2 oz. \$29.99

**NOT SURE WHAT TO BUY?  
TRY ONE OF THESE COMBOS:**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Super Bud Sampler Pack</b><br/>Hawaiian, Dutch, Maui and Blueberry Hybrid Buds.</p> <p>Small Size - 1 Ounce Total<br/>1/4 Ounce of Each..\$59.99</p> <p>Large Size - 2 Ounces Total<br/>1/2 Ounce of Each..\$79.99</p> <p>Supersize - 1/4 Pound Total<br/>1 Ounce of Each....\$119.99</p> | <p><b>Herbal Blends Sampler</b><br/>Sample 6 Different Herbal Smoking Blends Includes Traditional Wood Pipe and Smoking Papers.</p> <p>1/4 Ounce of Each Blend \$39.99</p> <p>1/2 Ounce of Each Blend \$59.99</p> |
| <p><b>Hawaiian Islands Combo</b><br/>Try These Great Buds!<br/>Hawaiian, Maui, and Dutch!</p> <p>1/2 Ounce of Each Bud \$69.99</p> <p>1 Ounce of Each Bud \$99.99</p>   | <p><b>All Star Buds Sampler</b><br/>Try Our Top Selling Buds:<br/>Hawaiian, Jamaican, Blueberry, and Dutch!</p> <p>1/2 Ounce of Each Bud \$104.99</p> <p>1 Ounce of Each Bud \$169.99</p>                         |

**LEGAL BUDS THAT DON'T SUCK!**



**BLUEBERRY**  
*HERBAL HYBRID BUDS*

**FREE HERBAL SMOKE WITH ORDERS OVER \$25  
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$150!**

[WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM](http://WWW.LEGALBUDS.COM)

THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA. THIS IS A PAID ADVERTISEMENT. THESE PRODUCTS ARE NOT MARIJUANA.

# LEGALBUDS.COM

**LARGEST SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES AND HERBAL VAPORIZERS!**



Vapor Tower Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$199.99



Easy Vape Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$149.99



Vapir One 5.0 Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$149.99



Vapolution Herbal Vaporizer  
FREE SHIPPING  
SALE \$149.99

Oxygen Mini Vapir Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$124.99  
Includes rechargeable battery!



Blade Digital Scales  
ONLY \$38.90



Holbox Vaporizer  
Compact Herbal Vaporizer  
SALE \$149.99



VISA, MC, AMEX & ONLINE CHECKS

**ORDER ONLINE 24-7**

**OR CALL 1-866-HERBS-4U** 9am-5pm Eastern

**MAIL ORDERS**

RETAILERS ASK ABOUT OUR ULTRA LOW WHOLESALE PRICES!

Using this form or on a separate sheet of paper, include the product name(s), quantity, price of each item and total for the entire order. Send a Check, Money Order or Cash (Bills only) to the below address. Please note checks may take up to 2 weeks to clear. M.O.'s and Cash are preferred and ship same day.

Make payable to GLE and send to:

**GLE**  
Box 111, 325 East Jimmie Leeds Rd, Suite #7  
Galloway, NJ 08205 USA

Shipping Rates: **Orders over \$150 get free shipping!**

48 State Orders - UPS Shipping \$8.95 (Rush \$18.95)  
Alaska & Hawaii \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)  
Outside USA \$14.95 (Rush \$24.95)

All order are shipped discreetly in a plain brown box  
For questions or concerns please call 10-5 eastern 1-866-HERBS-4U

Product Name	Quantity	Subtotal	Total

Your Name: \_\_\_\_\_ NJ Residents Add 7% Tax: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Shipping: \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zipcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Total: \_\_\_\_\_

Please Sign to confirm that you are atleast 18 Years In Age:

THE EVOLUTION TO THE  
SMOKING REVOLUTION

# THE NEXT LEVEL

*lifestyle accessories*



101, 3608 17th Ave SE  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2A0R9  
Ph: 403.204.0205  
Fx 403.204.0255

6517 Bowness Road NW  
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 0E8  
Ph 403.451.7201  
Fx 403.451.7204

[www.thenextlevelinc.ca](http://www.thenextlevelinc.ca)

# THE INDUSTRY STANDARD



E-mail: [info@trimpro.ca](mailto:info@trimpro.ca) Phone: 450 349 0811

# WWW.TRIMPRO.CA

CANADA Patent No. 2,479,370 U.S. Patent No. 7,188,643 PATENT PENDING: EUR: 04781713.9 AUS: 2004299796. CE STANDARD

## Inducting Peter Tosh

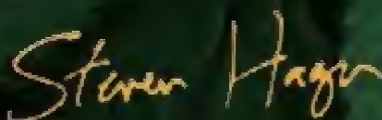
When I first came up with the idea of the Cannabis Cup, no one at HIGH TIMES—including me—ever thought the event would become as big or as famous as it has over the past 21 years. After all, for its first five years the Cup was a completely private affair, attended by a handful of judges and less than a dozen competitors. But after the 6th Cup was opened to the public and 50 people decided to attend, I began to seriously consider the necessity of making sure that this event remained sensitive to the spiritual history of cannabis.

Although numerous religions and spiritual movements have recognized cannabis as a sacrament, I found the task of creating a ceremony that embraced this history nothing short of intimidating. I spent a few weeks with Stephen Gaskin, helping edit his book, *Cannabis Spirituality*, and I was hoping that Stephen would tell me exactly how to construct a proper cannabis-related ceremony. But he refused to prescribe any specific rituals to me, instead telling me that the best ceremonies manifest naturally on their own. From that point on, I embraced improvisation as an essential element in our shows.

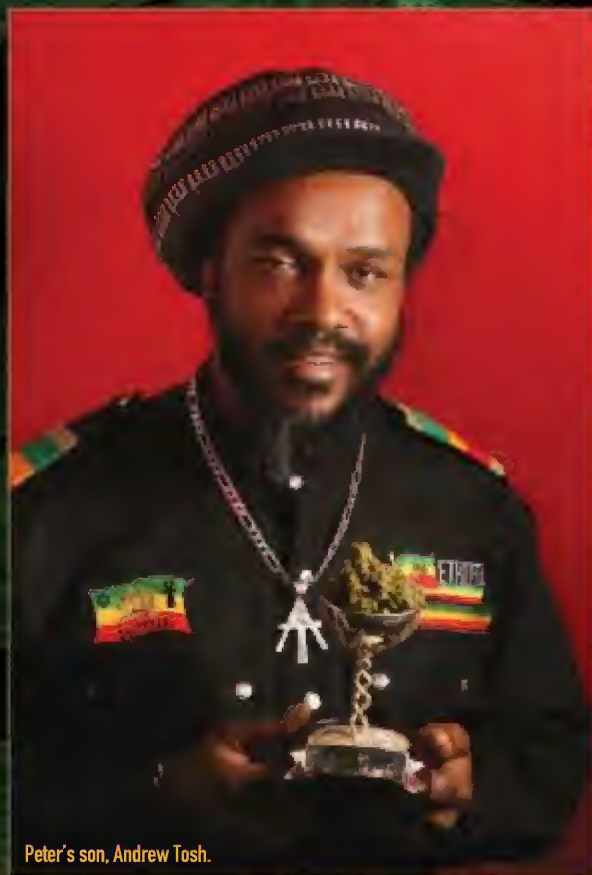
Ten years ago, the Counterculture Hall of Fame award was created as a means to anchor the ceremonies to the spirit of a counterculture saint. Bob Marley was our first inductee, and since then the Hall of Fame has really helped focus and guide the evolution of the Cannabis Cup. This year, Peter Tosh became the second reggae musician to be inducted, and his uncompromising spirit helped to create the greatest Cannabis Cup ever. Not only was the cannabis better than anything we've seen in the past, but the shows by Andrew Tosh, Ky-Mani Marley, Steel Pulse, Cen'C Love, Bushman, Rocker T, Leon and others were among the greatest Cup performances ever. Danny Danko captures all of the excitement in his excellent article (page 34), and Nico Escondido goes into detail on the various winning strains (page 56).

As far as I know, the Cannabis Cup is the only event in the world that celebrates cannabis spirituality—which, I'm sure we all agree, is truly a cause worth supporting. I hope to see you next year in Amsterdam.

Stay High,



Steven Hager  
Creative Director



Peter's son, Andrew Tosh.

BRIAN JAHN

# HIGH TIMES

Senior Editors **David Bienenstock**  
**Bobby Black**  
**Chris Simunek**  
**Dan Skye**

Senior Cultivation Editor **Danny Danko**

Cultivation Editor **Nico Escondido**

Cultivation Reporter **Jorge Cervantes**

Web Editor **Mike Gianakos**

Copy Editors **Mary Jane Gibson**  
**Claire Smith**  
**Rick Szykowny**

Managing Editor **Natasha Lewin**

Editorial Coordinator **John Howell**

Creative Director **Steven Hager**

Art Director **Frank Max**

Production Director **Elise McDonough**

Publisher **Mary C. McEvoy**

Associate Publisher **Richard Cusick**

Advertising Director **Michael Czerhoniak**

Senior Advertising Representative **Matt Stang**

Advertising Manager **Ann Marie Dennis**

Controller **Sheila Avon**

Director of Technology **Craig Coffey**

Director of Southwest Promotions **Cathy Baker**

Contributors **Paul Armentano, Ashley Boudreaux, Chimera, Crazy Composer, Ben Corbett, Big Croppa, John Fortunato, Mel Frank, Freebie, Jon Gettman, Andre Grossmann, Brian Jahn, Kris Krane, Kyle Kushman, Lochfoot, Mark Miller, Mitch Myers, MzJill, NEBU, Michael Simmons, Allen St. Pierre, Subcool, Katy Winn, Max Yields**

National Advertising Office: **419 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 16TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10016 (212) 387-0500**

Founding Publisher/Editor **THOMAS KING FDRCADE, 1945-1978**

## TRANS-HIGH CORPORATION

HIGH TIMES APRIL 2009 No. 399 (ISSN #0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016. HIGH TIMES and Trans-High Corporation assume no responsibility for any claims or representations contained in this magazine or in any advertisement, nor do they encourage the illegal use of any of the products advertised within. Mail subscriptions (payable in US funds) and changes of address (please include most recent mailing label) to PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054. Offices at 419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. Manuscripts must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All contributions will be carefully considered, but the publishers and editors assume no responsibility for loss or injury to unsolicited material. Copyright © 2009 by Trans-High Corporation. Nothing in this publication may be reproduced in any manner, either in whole or in part, without specific written permission of the publisher. All rights reserved. "HIGH TIMES" and "HIGH LIFE" are registered trademarks of Trans-High Corp. All advertising and advertised products void where prohibited. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL, 61054.

TO ADVERTISE IN HIGH TIMES CALL:  
**(212) 387-0500**

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE US CALL:  
**(800) 827-0228**

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS OUTSIDE US CALL:  
**(815) 734-4151**

TO SELL HIGH TIMES CALL:  
**(800) 998-0739**



PRINTED IN THE USA



Celebrity

Videos

Photos

News

Music

# 420.com

Comedy

Medical

Politics

Activism

Conspiracy

Interviews

Legal

Travel

**Feed Your Head**

# HIGH TIMES



34

## features

### 34 CANNABIS CUP SPECIAL

The 21st Annual HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup featured the induction of Peter Tosh into the Counterculture Hall of Fame, along with incredible music, great vibes and some of the world's best pot and hash. Senior Cultivation Editor Danny Danko breaks down our yearly coffeeshop crawl in Amsterdam, while drummer G. Moses describes the Cannabis Cup Band's judging process and all the THC-soaked reggae highlights.

### 48 GROWING IN WONDERLAND

By Nico Escondido

Sure, it's a Cup issue, but leave it to our zany Cultivation Editor to cook up a wacky adventure whilst supposedly judging the world's finest strains. This time Nico swirls down a rabbit hole while trying to uncover the sensi side of Holland. His search pays off when he visits a harvest and finds crops of legendary buds—but as usual, there's a strange twist to this ride. Take a trip beyond and come back to a new world!

### 56 STRAINS OF SUCCESS

Compiled by Nico Escondido

Well, what are you waiting for?! It's a double-centerfold issue featuring all of the Cannabis Cup winners! This short guide to the strains will give you a little flavor from this year's Cup ... but do you really even read the words? Nah, just drool over the buds—we all do it. Get going.

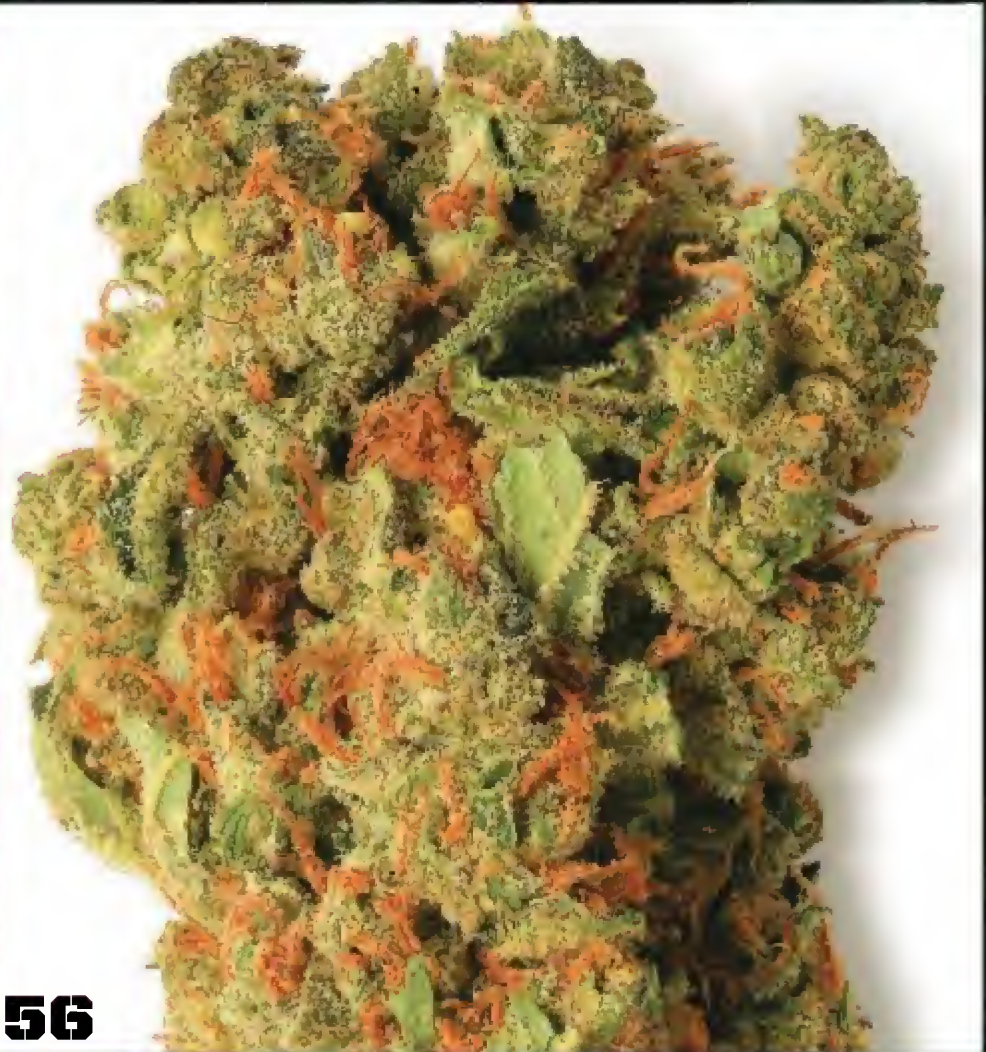
### 64 STONER SNOWBOARDING 101

Cannabis Correspondent Big Croppa hits the slopes and the bowl with professional snowboarder Mark "Deadlung" Edlund and visits some legendary mountainside "smoke shacks" where those in the know can rest up and puff down.

### 72 THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW: KINKY FRIEDMAN

By David Bienenstock

Saddle up for a Texas-sized chat with the former chess prodigy and country crooner turned best-selling author and past (and future?) candidate for governor. Oh, by the way, if ever Kinky wins, weed will be legal in the Lone Star State.



56



48



64

## departments

### 06 page six

### 12 highwitness news/buzz

EDITED BY DAN SKYE

Eddie Bravo & Joe Rogan vaporize; Ancient Chinese secret; Straight vs. Stoned; Teens & drugs; CA pot burning; *National Lampoon's Stoned Age*; 420 stash hat; Bamboo bliss; Plastic suit; Show-buzz; CIA cover-up; Hemp Down Under; Cheesy Swiss decision; Bolivia kicks out DEA; Whizzinator bust; Cannabis Cup Expo 2008; Devin the Dude; Reviews; Almost Infamous; Vaporella; Miss HIGH TIMES, Brain Damage Control.

### 81 growworld

EDITED BY DANNY DANKO & NICO ESCONDIDO  
Pix of the Crop; Cannabis Clinic; Munchies; Normalizer; Freedom Fighter of the Month; Ask Dr. Mitch; Super Simple Cloning by Jef Tek; Jorge's Rx and April Garden Calendar by Jorge Cervantes.

### 110 next month

### 116 pot 40

COVER: KENT SEA STRAIN: SUPER LEMON HAZE  
CENTERFOLD: BRIAN JAHN STRAIN: ASSORTED

HIGH TIMES April 2009 Issue #399 (ISSN#0362-630X), published monthly by Trans-High Corporation, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to HIGH TIMES, PO Box 410, Mt. Morris, IL 61054.



# WIN 1000 BLUNTS!

YOU WIN!  
You've Won 1000  
Kingpin Blunts!

YOU WIN!  
You've Won 1000  
Kingpin Blunts!

Inside 10 select Kingpin Tubes  
is a GOLDEN TICKET.  
This GOLDEN TICKET entitles  
you to 1000 blunts!

Be sure to check inside your Kingpin Blunt Tube  
and KEEP IT BLUNTED!™

CONTEST IS ONLY FOR PEOPLE OF LEGAL AGE TO SMOKE, PROOF OF AGE MIGHT BE REQUIRED.  
ONLY AVAILABLE WHERE ALLOWED BY LAW



31% of the readers of this magazine roll their own tobacco.  
(One of the highest percentages of any magazine)

If you're one of the 31% then we encourage you to try these amazing  
flavored tobacco wrappers. KINGPIN™ is a brand you can trust.

If you don't smoke then please don't start.

WARNING: This is a tobacco related product and must not be sold to  
minors or where prohibited by tobacco laws. Tobacco is carcinogenic  
and addictive. Our KINGPIN™ wrappers may be delicious but this  
does not mean that they make tobacco any less carcinogenic or addictive.

[www.rollingsupreme.com](http://www.rollingsupreme.com)

  
**Kingpin**  
BLUNT WRAPS

**ecstasy**  
PRODUCTS

**SALVIA DIVINORUM**  
STANDARDIZED EXTRACTS  
SINCE 1997

Order Now and  
Receive 10% Discount  
(using promo code HTSF08)

Includes free shipping  
on all orders over \$79.99.

Also available are Party Pills, Sex Pills,  
Cannabis-Free Cigarettes, & much more.

VISIT  
[WWW.ECSTACYPRODUCTS.COM](http://WWW.ECSTACYPRODUCTS.COM)  
NOW!

Not for sale in the following states:  
DE, IL, KS, LA, MO, ND, OK, TN, VA, FL

©Ecstasy Products 1-800-365-0000  
Valid while supplies last.  
Prices and offer subject to change without notice.  
Void where prohibited by law.  
Salvia Divinorum not intended for human consumption.  
No Sales to Minors

### HEY STONER LADIES!

As a young female college student in Boston, I find that there are a vast number of girls who smoke. We are a large, untapped stoner population and often I feel as if we have to hide our inclination (at least other people want us to) or not talk about it. But I am a proud plane flyer and other people's shit doesn't bother me. Still it is a hard road when you think that some guys might be turned off or that sometimes girls don't have the resources to really explore pot use or the awesome effects. Plus, there is a silent epidemic of girls who do not know how to roll. Silent but deadly. So we need to remedy this and HIGH TIMES should show us more love. I know you have featured us before but we need a greater voice and information directed at us.

Cozy Malone

### JAMES FRANCO'S FUNNY

Just picked up the January '09 mag. Nice choice on pothead of the year. James is a really cool guy. I just wanted to give you a heads up about some video he did. Something for some company called WonderGlen. Just checked the site out and it's a stoner's paradise. Funny shit all around. Thought you and your readers might like it. [Wonderglen.com](http://Wonderglen.com).

Tay

### 21ST CANNABIS CUP

I went to the Cup. I was a judge and all, but I was so damned stoned that I forgot to vote. Glad to know my vote would have gone to Super Lemon Haze though. But still, the judge's pass was worth it. It's like a fat VIP ticket to everything at the Cannabis Cup.

Tito

### THMQ TIPS

Just wanted to thank you and the person from Coplay, PA who posted their top strains in THMQ. I also live near Allentown PA, and I, too, was disgusted to see "A-Town Brown" make it into THMQ. So, if you get a chance, print this and let that person know I, and others, appreciate his/her telling the world that eastern Pennsylvania pot isn't trash.

Phil

### HANDY HANDBOOK FOR THE HEAD

I was reading the HIGH TIMES *Pot Smoker's Handbook* last night (which is very interesting BTW. Thanks for the great read!) and I loved the first chapter about your history and Tom Forçade. It inspired me and now I want to be a social activist in the movement to spread the joys and understanding of the amazing herb.

Seattle Smoker



### MEDICAL WOES

I recently started reading HT again after about a 10 year hiatus. The first issue I remember was the one with the story about tripping with Groucho Marx, sometime in the '70's. But I digress. I like your new section on medical pot, and that's the reason I am writing.

You talk about how having a card allows you to grow. But there's something I think people should realize too. That is that if

they are on any federal program—especially Section-8 housing assistance—if you get caught growing [using too, for that matter. But that's not as easy to get caught doing], you can lose your aid. I know that this kinda goes without saying seeing that pot is still illegal on a federal level. But all the same, I think it's a good idea to actually point it out.

H. Sanmyer

### SCRATCH & SNIFF HIGHS

I'm a long-time reader who is currently serving time in the system. So to speak.... I'm on probation and I won't be able to partake in the herb in any form other than visual for a while. But it struck me over the past years thumbing through pages upon pages of beautiful buds— would it be possible to use magazine inserts with smells of the dank that you're already showing? Including the scent of the centerfolds in your issues? That would certainly please those of us with access to less quality herb or none at all, as in my case. Just a thought.

xeno

### ACTIVE ACTIVIST

I'm a student at Valdosta State University in Georgia, and I would like to thank you for all the information on the Internet and in the magazine. I think it's great that you have information on activism. It's important for people to start realizing the truth and for them to stop eating up all the propaganda our government unfortunately feeds us. There's a great book that I'm in the middle of reading by Mike Gray, called *Drug Crazy: How We Got Into This Mess and How We Can Get Out*. I truly suggest reading it, it's great. I hope all continues going well for all of you in the company. I hope you all have a great year and I wish for the best for all of you. Keep up the great work!

Thanks.  
Javier

Send your letters to: Feedback c/o HIGH TIMES,  
419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY  
10016. Email: [hteditor@hightimes.com](mailto:hteditor@hightimes.com).  
We reserve the right to edit for length and clarity.



# VAPORNATION.COM

YOUR ONLINE VAPORIZER DISCOUNT SUPERSTORE

Largest Selection! Free Shipping! Low Prices! Daily Specials!

## Digital Vaporizers



Vapir One



Extreme



Evolutions V7



Easy Vape



Vaporfection Stealth

## Portable Vaporizers



i-Inhale



Oxygen Mini



Volatizer VM3



Vapolution



Vapor Genie

## Hands-Free Vaporizers



Hot Boxes



Kia



Vapormatic



Vapor Tower



Vapor Cannon 4G

## Standard Vaporizers



Herbalaire H2.1



Silver Surfer



Natural Goods



Hot Box Stone

### COUPON

Get **10% back** from every purchase!  
Receive a credit toward the purchase of additional vaporizers and accessories.

Get an additional **5% off** your initial purchase by entering the promotional code **SKR001** at checkout!

**Don't smoke it — vaporize it!** Studies have proven that vaporization is a clean, healthier way of inhaling the natural ingredients of a plant without burning it. Vaporizing also makes more efficient use of herbs and tobacco by converting the plant material into a vapor to be enjoyed at home or on the go.

We also offer the largest selection of vaporizer accessories, battery-charger kits, scales and grinders!

**ORDER NOW! 1-888-321-VAPOR (8276)**

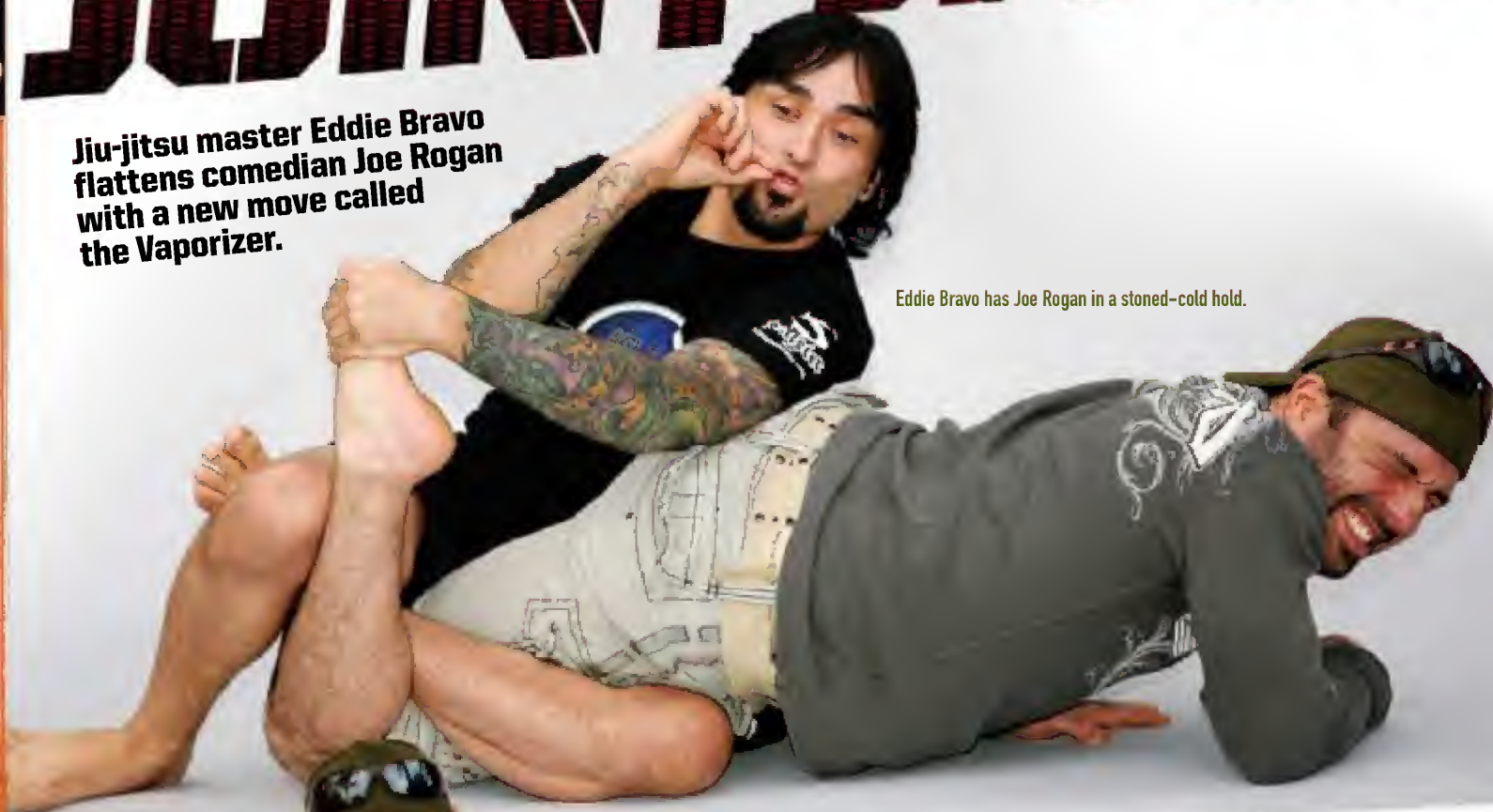
[www.vapornation.com](http://www.vapornation.com) • A Better Life Products Company

Wholesale Accounts Welcome

# JOINT-JITSU

Jiu-jitsu master Eddie Bravo flattens comedian Joe Rogan with a new move called the Vaporizer.

Eddie Bravo has Joe Rogan in a stoned-cold hold.



Joe warms up to be Eddie's victim.

quires a great deal of flexibility, especially when you're fighting from your back.

The move that Eddie dubbed the Vaporizer was named for its ability to change the world-view of an opponent instantly, but it also pays homage to his outspoken affinity for marijuana. "Weed reveals your soul," he stated in his HT interview (Nov. '07). "It's going to put yourself in touch with who you are and help you express it."

The world of mixed martial arts has eagerly embraced Eddie's techniques, and Rogan—a UFC commen-

tator who also trains with Eddie

and appears in fight photos

in his book, *Mastering the Rubber Guard*—calls the

style "a completely separate

branch of the jiu-jitsu

tree, the best for mixed

martial arts."

Needless to say, medical marijuana is

highly recommended

for post-training re-

covery sessions. ✦

Read Eddie's

books, *Mastering the Rubber Guard*

(also available on DVD) and *Mastering the Twister*. Visit [10th-planetjj.com](http://10th-planetjj.com).

Post-training tokes are highly recommended.

Joe Rogan is grimacing, clearly in pain.

"It's a good position to be in—on your back, in control and maybe smokin' a joint," says Eddie Bravo, the jiu-jitsu legend. "You control the guy, take him out, maybe break his leg. Of course, in the sport, you make him tap out."

"Tapping out" is the act of slapping the floor with your hand, a signal to your opponent that you are in severe pain and would like to refrain from continuing the fight, please. "The Vaporizer is the most brutal leg lock in my system," Eddie continues. "It's a real bad spot for your legs."

Joe seems to agree, but what he says is unintelligible. However, he does seem vaporized.

One of the world's foremost jiu-jitsu masters, Eddie is responsible for developing a controversial but undeniably effective system of clinches, hooks and head controls. His system is called 10th Planet Jiu-Jitsu: It re-



DAN SKYE (3)

# DOPE MENACE

The same rank absurdity that's spewed from the mouths of politicians for the last three-quarters of a century to justify the illegality of cannabis has also served as bait for publishers to hawk pulp fiction. Stephen J. Gertz has edited *Dope Menace: The Sensational World of Drug Paperbacks 1900-1975* (Feral House, \$24.95), a fascinating collection of lurid covers such as *Marijuana Murder*, *Reefer Girl*, and *Reefer Club*, accompanied by illustrations of near-naked dames in the throes of "marijuana addiction" who fall prey to homosexuality and child orgies.



Whatever happened to the stoner vixens of yesteryear?



Closeup of ancient trichomes.



This 2,700-year-old seed is now illegal.



Scientists sample the stash.

## GANJA KHAN

In northwestern China, the oldest stash ever discovered—789 grams of pot, estimated to be 2,700 years old—was found buried alongside what researchers believe are the remains of a 45-year-old shaman. A paper published in the *Journal of Experimental Botany* flatly states that the cannabis was "cultivated for psychoactive purposes" rather than fiber. Scientists who studied the pot said that it was still green but had no odor.

Archaeologists say that it was common practice to stock a tomb with cool stuff needed for one's afterlife. The burial site yielded a harp, bridles and archery equipment in addition to the pot. But 789 grams? That's only a pound and a half—which means that eternity is going to *feel* like an eternity.

## FLAMES OF FUTILITY



California's joint state and federal anti-pot task force, known as CAMP (Campaign Against Marijuana Growing), claims to have burned more pot plants than ever before in 2008. Just over 2.9 million plants were destroyed, with an estimated worth of approximately \$11.6 billion (though only 143 people were arrested). The bulk of the seizures were made in the Central Valley and Northern California.

CAMP said that its haul would have been larger had it not been for the forest fires that raged throughout the region last summer. Cali-

fornians won't soon forget the conduct of CAMP and the DEA in June: As their homes and property burned, the Feds ignored the devastation and launched Operation Southern Sweep, a series of raids on outdoor gardens situated in Humboldt and Mendocino counties.

## STRAIGHT VS. STONED

Our chart demonstrates the power of your point of view!

### STRAIGHT ARM

In football, a ball carrier deflects would-be tacklers by shoving them away—often putting his hand through their face-mask, thereby gouging eyes or causing facial disfigurement.

### STRAIGHT FLUSH

Five consecutive cards of the same suit are always a winning hand in poker. Usually achieved by cheating.

### STRAITJACKET

Apparel featuring extra-long sleeves, usually worn in a padded suite at the Hotel Silly.

### STRAIGHT SHOOTER

Refers to someone who's honest and forthright, doesn't cheat, and is absent of guile. We're still waiting to meet this person.

### STRAIGHT AND NARROW

The path recommended for people who want to avoid problems with the authorities and eventually get into heaven.

### STRAIGHT AHEAD

A direction given to someone who has no idea where they're going.

### STRAIGHT MAN

The dude who sets up the jokes for his funny partner (i.e., Bud Abbott, Dean Martin, Dick Smothers). Usually resents the shit out of the funny guy because he's more famous.

### STONED ARM

This phenomenon occurs when a stoner passes out on a couch with one arm bent obliquely under his torso. Delivers the sensation of a useless appendage—very trippy!

### STONED FLUSH

When the police are knocking down your door, a toilet will serve you better than an attorney. We suggest a new model whose tank doesn't take five minutes to refill.

### STONED JACKET

Apparel featuring hidden stash pockets, worn by the modern stoner to confound cops.

### STONED SHOOTER

Token' on a basketball court may improve your aim—but if it's a gun in your hand, we prefer you move to a different state.

### STONED AND NARROW

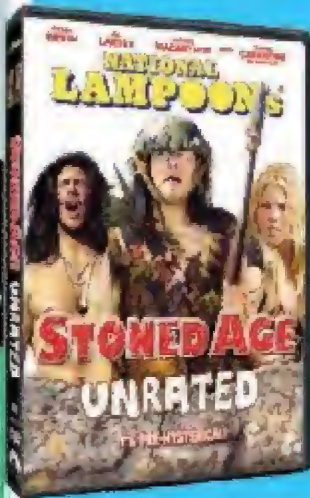
One of those skinny people who never, ever get the munchies. Or: someone who is just as morose stoned as they are straight.

### STONED AHEAD

A redundancy: If you're stoned, then you're ahead.

### STONED MAN

Incredibly, a magical transformation occurs when a straight man takes a hard toke. Suddenly, the straight man is a stoned man. Wow.



## NATIONAL LAMPOON'S STONED AGE

Okay, here's the story. You are home. You don't want to think. You are looking for mindless entertainment.

Eureka! You've found it.

*National Lampoon's Stoned Age* is a far cry from *Citizen Kane*, but it's pretty entertaining. In fact, it's fair to call it cinematic trash of the highest order—an ideal companion in your quest to filter out reality at the end of the day. It's the tale of a caveman who's got great ideas for moving mankind forward, like the toothbrush, the ladder and pants. Unfortunately, his tribe is not impressed. Much mayhem ensues.

Often gross yet never grotesque, *National Lampoon's Stoned Age* aims straight for the id and diddles it handily. The film stars Adam Rifkin (who also wrote and directed), plus Ali Larter, David Carradine and Ron Jeremy.

Available on DVD from Paramount Home Entertainment.

## PHAT IN THE HAT

Stoners often complain about short-term memory loss—they just can't keep things in their head! So why not keep things *on* your head instead?

That's the concept behind the Jack Herer 420 Hat, a dapper and comfortable piece of headgear that comes in four different styles, each designed with a secret stash pocket to keep your traveling items secure. Our favorite is the black hemp model, which resembles one of those nautical-type baseball caps decorated with embroidery and sailing crests. But take a closer look: There are no anchors in the emblem, just "420" rendered with a flourish. And the discreet embroidery actually reads: "Anytime, Anywhere."

Visit [420hemponline.com](http://420hemponline.com).



## GET BAMBOO-ZLED!

We've all been there: One moment of carelessness—or maybe just plain clumsiness—and suddenly your best friend is shattered into a million pieces. It's called "bong-busting," and there are few moments in the stoner world more tragic.

But there's no reason to boo-hoo—switch to bamboo! Check out Bamboo Bliss, a new line of high-quality bamboo smokeware being produced by Homegrown Innovations. The bamboo used for these durable pipes is put through a high-tech curing system that gives the wood incredible strength—and no moisture is retained when you drain your bongwater. A Bamboo Bliss piece will also make you a "green" toker, a supporter of pipes and bongs that are grown rather than blown.

Visit [bamboobliss.net](http://bamboobliss.net).



## FASHIONABLE TRASH

Rather than saving up all your soda bottles for recycling, only to receive mere nickels in return, wouldn't you rather get something of value—like your wardrobe?

Bagir, makers of EcoGir, is an Israeli-based company that has designed a sensational line of hip, eco-friendly fashions for dudes. The EcoGir recycled blazer got our attention: It's made from 100 percent post-consumer waste, including 30 plastic bottles reformatted

into a plastic fiber that can be woven into fabric, similar to textiles like polyester or nylon.

Ain't life strange? A trash suit is acceptable, but a hemp suit isn't.

Visit [bagir.com](http://bagir.com).

this month in

# SHOWBUZZ



Pam busts loose.

## O-BUMMER!

The election of Barack Obama motivated Baywatch legend Pam Anderson to write a letter to the new Prez and make a few suggestions. She asked Obama to consider releasing Native American

political prisoner Leonard Peltier. She also advocated marijuana legalization and hemp farming, as well as vegetarianism. Anderson also stressed the need for a new, peaceful approach to solving world problems. She's just one of the millions of Americans hoping for change, especially on the marijuana front. In December, Americans discovered that Obama's plans are really just business as usual.

Change.gov, the official website of the Obama administration, asked the public to provide them with a list of the top public policy questions facing America. Visitors to the site were then asked to vote on which questions should be a priority for the new administration. More than 10,000 citizens cast votes on over 7,300 proposed questions. The top question for the new President: "Will you consider legalizing marijuana so that the government can regulate it, tax it, put age limits on it, and create millions of new jobs and create a billion-dollar industry right here in the US?"

The answer? "President-elect Obama is not in favor of the legalization of marijuana."

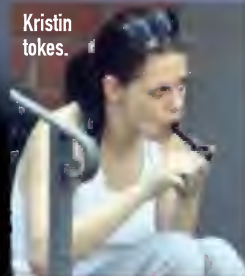
The new administration could not articulate even one legitimate reason why we should continue to criminalize victimless behavior that even the new President admits to have engaged in. In other words, America's 44th President, like most politicians, is more comfortable defining himself and tens of millions of otherwise law-abiding Americans as criminals, rather than publicly acknowledging the fact that marijuana is a safer drug than alcohol.

Change we can believe in? Hardly.

## HIGH STOOP

Kristin Stewart, whose vampire flick *Twilight* lit up the box office last fall, was spotted on her doorstep in LA sharing a pipe with a friend. Immediately, entertainment blogs speculated whether the 18-year-old actress had hurt her chances for future success in Hollywood.

But why would that be? She's not driving drunk, she's not doing blow, she's still got her undies on, and she's not acting like an asshole in public. ✨



Kristin tokes.

# DISCOUNT HYDROPONICS



Lighting Systems  
Hydroponics Systems  
Climate Controllers

CO<sub>2</sub> Controls  
Grow Mediums  
Nutrients

Timers  
Odor Control  
Pest Control

**IN THE L.A. AREA? CHECK OUT OUR 18,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE AND SUPERSTORE**

**Call for our NEW catalog or visit our Webstore @ [www.discount-hydro.com](http://www.discount-hydro.com)**

**Lowest Prices Guaranteed!**  
**Discreet Packaging**  
**Confidential Transactions**  
**We are the Mail Order Professionals!**

**DH Warehouse & Superstore**  
4745 Hiers Ave.  
Riverside, CA 92505  
(951) 689-4575

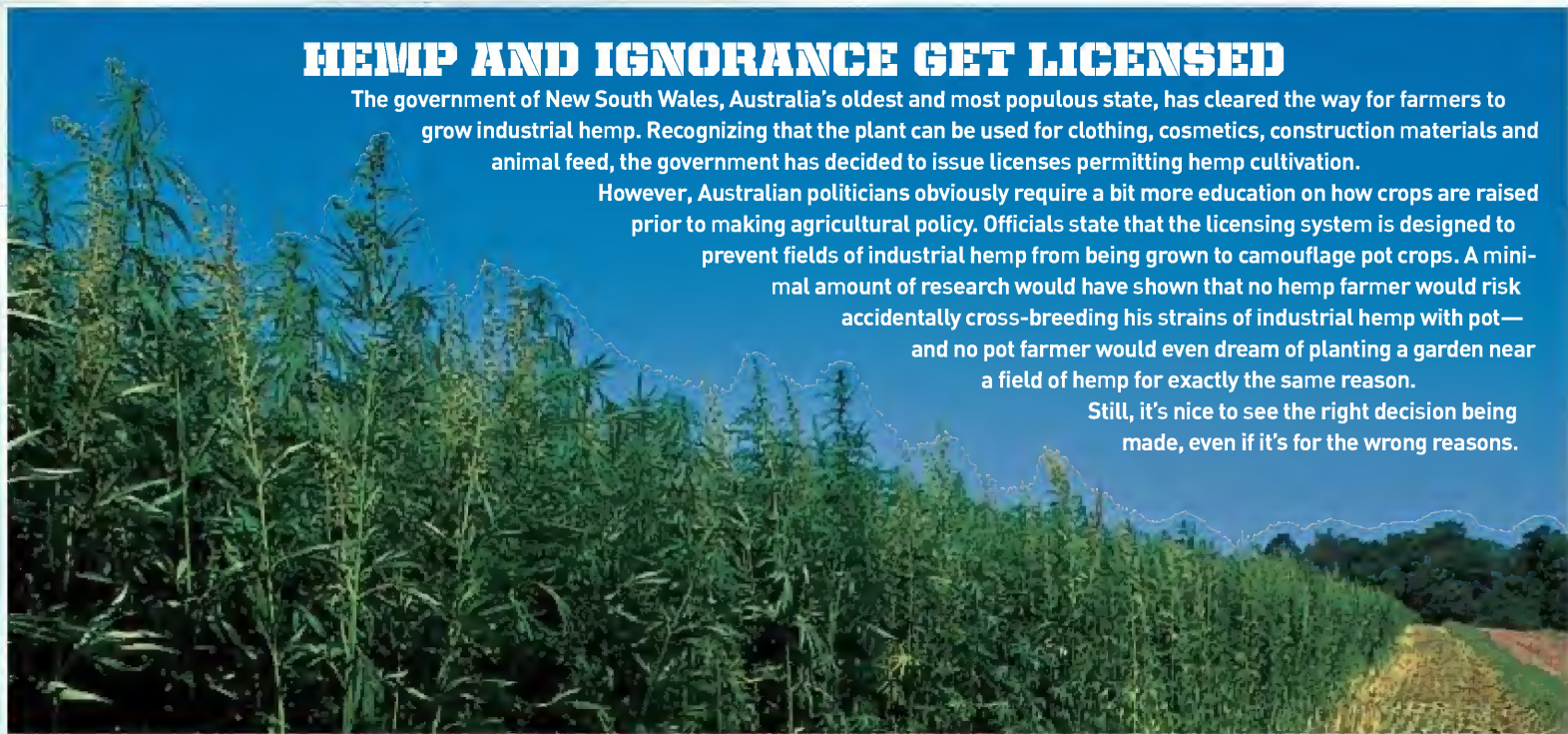
**(877)-GROW-IT-7**  
**(877)-476-9487**

## HEMP AND IGNORANCE GET LICENSED

The government of New South Wales, Australia's oldest and most populous state, has cleared the way for farmers to grow industrial hemp. Recognizing that the plant can be used for clothing, cosmetics, construction materials and animal feed, the government has decided to issue licenses permitting hemp cultivation.

However, Australian politicians obviously require a bit more education on how crops are raised prior to making agricultural policy. Officials state that the licensing system is designed to prevent fields of industrial hemp from being grown to camouflage pot crops. A minimal amount of research would have shown that no hemp farmer would risk accidentally cross-breeding his strains of industrial hemp with pot—and no pot farmer would even dream of planting a garden near a field of hemp for exactly the same reason.

Still, it's nice to see the right decision being made, even if it's for the wrong reasons.



## TUSCARORA CHARGED

In December, two members of the Tuscarora Nation in Lewiston, NY were finally charged with criminal possession of marijuana following the seizure of 43 plants last August. Crandy and Tracy Johnson are two Native American brothers who claim that as Tuscarora—which literally translates to "people of the hemp"—it is their right as members of a sovereign nation to grow cannabis ("Spirit & Smoke," Mar. '09 HT). The Johnsons have pleaded not guilty and will defend themselves on the grounds of religious freedom. They will also argue that the state of New York has no jurisdiction on the Tuscarora Indian reservation.



A tribal shield adorned with cannabis.



Examining the wreckage of a CIA blunder.

## THE CIA'S ITCHY TRIGGER FINGER

In April 2001, the plane of a US missionary family was shot down over northeastern Peru after being misidentified as a drug-trafficking aircraft by CIA anti-drug forces operating in the country. Veronica "Roni" Bowers and her infant daughter were both killed, and the pilot, Kevin Donaldson, was seriously injured. Bowers's husband Jim, 38, and son Cory, 7, were not harmed.

Almost immediately after the incident, CIA officials characterized it as an isolated aberration in an otherwise well-run program. Not quite, it now turns out: The joint US-Peruvian campaign to halt airborne drug smugglers has resulted in the downing of at least 10 other aircraft without proper warnings. A new report from CIA Inspector General John Helgerson states that the agency routinely disregarded "required intercept procedures," which led to an undisclosed number of private flights being shot down within two to three minutes after being sighted by Peruvian fighters.

The agency withheld details of its errors in order to avoid embarrassing the Bush administration—a practice tantamount to obstruction of justice, according to Representative Peter Hoekstra, the ranking Republican on the House Intelligence Committee, whose Michigan district includes the slain woman's hometown. "These are the most serious and substantial allegations of wrongdoing I've seen in my time on the committee," he declared.—Preston Peet

## SWISS MISS

In Switzerland, voters were recently faced with two drug-policy proposals. In November, a referendum allowing heroin addicts to obtain the drug by prescription was passed with overwhelming public support (68 percent!)—but by a similar margin (63 to 37 percent), those same democratic dice rolled *against* cannabis decriminalization.

Polls had predicted an easy win for the heroin referendum but a dead heat on the cannabis question. The ultimate bogeymen in the debate seemed to be adventurous, open-minded internationalists—"drug tourists," as the Swiss government calls us. Swiss cannabis activists told reporters they were saddened that their fellow citizens had succumbed to such fearmongering. Green Party MP Jo Lang pointed out that as a result of the vote, 600,000 people would be criminalized for consuming a drug that is safer than alcohol.

In light of the vote, some counterintuitive thinking may be necessary. If the Swiss people actually believe that cannabis is dangerous and its users a public menace, then perhaps the next move should be to convince them that marijuana is as devastatingly addictive as heroin. That way, all you'll need is a prescription.—Brendan Hogan

Swiss voters choose needles over nugs.





# GROW YOUR OWN ROCK THE BLOOMBOX

The industry leader in Indoor Growing

GroSmart  
Computer controlled

Lumatek  
digital ballasts

Consumes less energy  
than most household  
appliances

Odorless  
air filtration

**PURCHASE  
INCLUDES  
BEST NUTRIENTS,  
CUSTOM FEEDING RECIPE  
& UNLIMITED  
SUPPORT**

Powder coated  
construction for maximum  
reflectivity and easy to clean

Commercial  
locks

**HIGH TIMES  
GEAR OF THE YEAR  
AWARD  
WINNERS**

**THE MOTHERSHIP**



**THE PRODUCER**



**THE DRYER**



**PRE-ASSEMBLED  
& PRE-PROGRAMMED  
FOR PERFECTION**



**BCNL SUPPORTING VANCOUVER BAND** **STAND DOWN**

As BC Northern Lights continues to be recognized as the industry leader in indoor gardens, they're proud to recognize two of their star employees as the leading outfit for the band Stand Down. The Vancouver based band has just released their first full length album and have since been leaving a trail blaze of smoke behind them. While on a mission to dominate the metal scene, guitarist (Justin Lacey) and vocalist (Ken Goode) dispense the same amount of energy and passion into building BCNL's indoor gardens as they do while they're onstage. Given their volcanic rapture since the release of "Villains Parade", BC Northern Lights is excited to be a part of Stand Down's success. Buy the album on iTunes Mutherfucker!

[www.myspace.com/standdownmilitia](http://www.myspace.com/standdownmilitia)

**Order toll free at:**  
**1.888.236.1266**  
**bcnorthernlights.com**



**BC NORTHERN LIGHTS**  
www.bcnorthernlights.com | toll free: 1-888-236-1266

**Advanced  
Nutrients**





Cee-Lo Green's plaintive songs and haunting voice blessed the stage.



Ky-Mani Marley's smoking set at the Greenhouse Melkweg party brought the house down.

# Music at the Cup

Incredible musical performances are the hallmark of every HIGH TIMES Cannabis Cup. This year, musicians and singers lit up the stage in tribute to Counterculture Hall of Fame honoree Peter Tosh, and the resulting reggae and hip-hop vibes reminded every attendee that there's "one good thing about music (and marijuana) - when it hits, you feel no pain."



Dilated Peoples ripped it up at the DNA Genetics bash.

Bushman and the Cannabis Cup Band paid tribute to the Bush Doctor.



Andrew Tosh relaxing with a spliff before channelling his father onstage.



Legendary reggae artists Steel Pulse performed at the Barney's party in the Melkweg.

Rocker T, the conquering lion, returned triumphant.





Trans-High Market Quotations (THMQ) reports pot prices by the ounce, strain and location. To submit prices, go to the THMQ link at [hightimes.com](http://hightimes.com).

CURRENT US PRICE INDEX: **\$375** (last month: \$391; YTD: \$381)

CURRENT KIND INDEX (\$350+ PER OZ): **\$455** (\$483, \$464)

CURRENT MIDS INDEX (\$150-\$349 PER OZ): **\$253** (\$259, \$261)

CURRENT SCHWAG INDEX (\$1-\$149 PER OZ): **\$96** (\$93, \$85)



### MARKET ANALYSIS

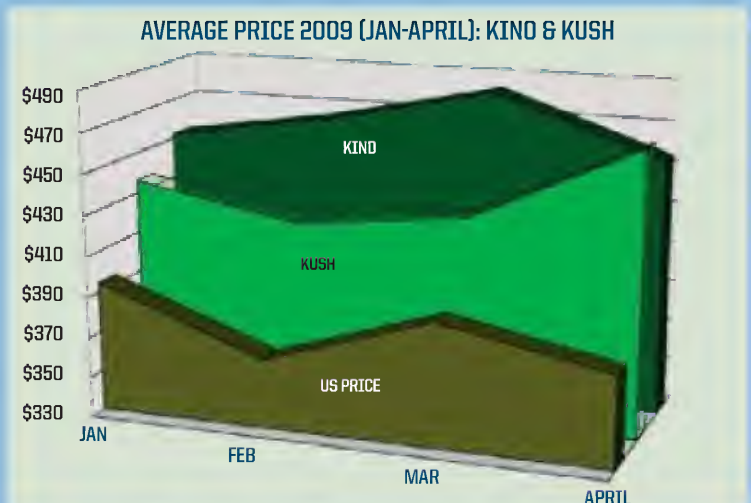
It appears reports of Kush's demise were greatly exaggerated. After a two-month drought, Kush regained the top spot in April as the month's most-submitted strain, narrowly beating out Diesel and Haze. Additionally, Kush eclipsed its year-to-date average price by a wide margin. The top five submitted strains (with average price) were Kush (\$469), Diesel (\$480), Haze (\$425), Purps (\$447) and Blueberry (\$503).

**Index Watch:** Despite Kush's increase in average price, every index dropped from its previous month's average with the exception of the Schwag Index, which established a new 2009 high in April.

**HIGH TIMES** wants to know what you're smoking. Submit your strain information, including location and price by the ounce, to [thmq@hightimes.com](mailto:thmq@hightimes.com).

STATE	CITY	STRAIN	PRICE
ALABAMA	Pell City	NYC Diesel	\$465
ALASKA	Anchorage	Candy Diesel	\$320
ARKANSAS	Little Rock	Afghoey Mids Schwag	\$400 \$180 \$75
CALIFORNIA	Sacramento	Super Silver Haze	\$300
CONNECTICUT	Colchester	Jerry Berries Haze	\$250 \$400
	Fairfield	Orange Bud	\$400
	Hartford	Kali Mist	\$530
FLORIDA	Jacksonville Beach Tallahassee	Green Crack Purple Widow Purple Kush	\$360 \$450 \$500
GEORGIA	Fairburn Lawrenceville	Purple Kush Cali Outdoor Kushberry	\$425 \$250 \$500
IOWA	Des Moines	Afghoey	\$560
ILLINOIS	Chicago Evanston	G-13 Haze Silver Haze	\$550 \$400
	Oak Park	Island Sweet <i>Sativa</i> Capone's Kush	\$375 \$600
INDIANA	Covington	Urban Poison	\$200
MAINE	Fairfield	White Shark	\$320
MARYLAND	Annapolis Baltimore	Kind Sweet God Blueberry Sour Diesel	\$320 \$500 \$600 \$600
MASSACHUSETTS	Boston	Purps Jack Herer Lemonberry Kush	\$360 \$440 \$400
	Norton	Mr. Clean	\$390
MONTANA	Bozeman	Trinity Kush Grape Skunk White Nepal	\$400 \$400 \$400
NEBRASKA	Hastings Lincoln	Chocolate Chunk Juicy Fruit AK-47	\$375 \$400 \$400
NEW YORK	New York City	Hemp Star Purple Kush Pineapple Express	\$500 \$500 \$480
NORTH CAROLINA	Asheboro Charlotte Rocky Mount Durham Wilmington	Strawberry Haze Berry Kush Lemon Pine MK-Ultra Super Silver Haze	\$550 \$425 \$225 \$490 \$350
OHIO	Circleville	Schwag	\$90
WISCONSIN	Wausau	Strawberry Cough Skywalker Beasters	\$525 \$475 \$250

INTERNATIONAL (prices in Canadian dollars or British pounds)			
UNITED KINGDOM	London	Kong	£150



**NYC Diesel - \$465**  
Pell City, ALABAMA  
"This herb is the best I've ever been able to get my hands on. It smells like straight diesel fuel and stinks up my whole car just opening the bag."

**Super Silver Haze - \$300**  
Sacramento, CALIFORNIA  
"Light green nuggets covered with a coating of crystals. Grinds up nicely and tastes great, leaving me dry-mouthed and red-eyed."

**Afghoey - \$560**  
Des Moines, IOWA  
"This bud possesses one of the most otherworldly scents I've ever encountered: a potently sweet and spicy mixture with an almost earthen, pine-quality overtone. This

strain will light you up and set you down. Very cerebral, with an extremely relaxing quality, yet clarity and awareness are maintained."

**Strawberry Cough - \$525**  
**Skywalker - \$475**  
Wausau, WISCONSIN  
"I'm from Wausau, WI—right smack-dab in the middle of the state! I'm a subscriber to your magazine, and it saddens me to read the poor THMQ reports from Wisconsin. Can't anybody else find some nice headies around here? I always do, so I figured I would submit a few strains."

**Kong - £150**  
London, UNITED KINGDOM  
"Huge, delicious buds, perfectly cured and coated in crystals! Lovely swollen bracts with an amazing flavor and psychedelic high."

COURTESY OF GREENHOUSE SEEDS

# High Lumens, meet our friend high efficiency.



## the SUPERNOVA

The only one of its kind in the world, the Supernova provides incredible output and efficiency for extraordinary growth potential. Independently adjustable spectrums let you fine-tune the light to your plants. Using only 270 watts of power, the Supernova far outshines a 1000w HID light, while providing maximum coverage (5' x 5' area). For even greater growth, choose the Enhanced Spectrum Supernova, at just \$1,399.95. Our standard Supernova is only \$999.95.

## the L.E.D UFO & SATELLITE SYSTEM

Our L.E.D UFO's are extremely efficient and powerful. Using only 90w of electricity, our UFO's eclipse all 400w HID lights on the market. Our *new* Adjustable L.E.D UFO allows for custom output settings and is priced at just \$599.99, while our original L.E.D UFO is priced at \$499.99. Our latest Satellite System allows for extended coverage at only \$49.99. (LED UFO and LED Bulbs not included with Satellite System)



**WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU CAN POSSIBLY IMAGINE.**  
take a look online at [www.HIDHut.com](http://www.HIDHut.com) or call for a free catalog!



### REFLECTORS

Cooltube reflectors for just \$79.99, deluxe air cooled reflectors with German anodized aluminum inserts for the low price of \$119.99.



### DIGITAL BALLASTS

250w Digital Ballast	\$99.99
400w Digital Ballast	\$119.99
600w Digital Ballast	\$179.99
1000w Digital Ballast	\$274.99



### NUTRIENTS & ADDITIVES

**Bloomblastic** - triggers explosive sugar and bloom production, and ensures large compact buds with a sweet flavor, all while minimizing plant stresses. 42.3oz for \$205



### COMPLETE DIGITAL SYSTEM

400w Complete Digital System	\$159.99
600w Complete Digital System	\$229.99
1000w Complete Digital System	\$319.99

We've been praised for our quality products, customer service, and attention to detail. We ship in brand-new brown cardboard boxes, safely and discretely all over the world.

*Call or email us if you ever have any questions!*



**HID Hut** DISCOUNT  
GARDENING SUPPLIES

w: [www.hidhut.com](http://www.hidhut.com)

p: 1.866-678-8565



As always, Greenhouse was among the larger exhibitors.

# IN THE ZONE

THE 2008 CANNABIS CUP EXPO ROUNDUP. BY BOBBY BLACK

It was a cold and rainy Sunday morning in Amsterdam, but that didn't stop a horde of determined stoners fresh off the plane from lining up outside the PowerZone club to register for the 21st Annual Cannabis Cup.

The Expo opened at noon, and the HT staff got busy registering judges, while the nearly 40 vendors set up their elaborately constructed booths and began selling their products and promoting their shops. It was a mecca for marijuana merchandise: There were seed superstars like DNA, Dutch Passion, Serious, Soma, Sensi, Kiwi, Big Buddha, Paradise and Vancouver Seeds. There were grow-supply gurus like Atami, Delta 9 Labs, KJ Products, Trimpro and Mammoth Hydro. Then, of course, there were the coffeeshops. As always, Barney's Farm and Green House were among the largest exhibitors. Ed "Iceman" Borg was representin' for De Rokerij. If you hit up the Bushdoctor booth at just the right time, you might snag yourself a free space cake, while at the booth of newcomers Boerenjongens, the judges were offered free chai tea and canal cruises all day long.

Other cool stuff at this year's Expo included the Bee Line hemp wicks from Fresh Headies, Snail's official Cannabis Cup rolling papers, Bubble Bag's hash-making kit, Tightpack's designer stash containers, Herborizer's glass vaporizer and Arjan's *National Geographic*-style *Strain Hunters* video. But the one item on the tip of everyone's tongue (quite literally) was the Pocket Alchemy cannabis-tincture spray at the DNA booth. Packed with THC goodness, these handy little bottles were like Binaca for the brain—offering a delicious peppermint-, honey/sage- or cinnamon-flavored pick-me-up on the down-low.

One of the more popular attractions at the Expo was the revival of the old Trichome Challenge. The fellas from TH Seeds first invented the Challenge



Miss HT hopefuls bond over a fattie after the auditions.

over a decade ago [at their old digs as the CIA], and it was cool to see it make a comeback. Here's how it works: The challenger sits on a cushy throne and is handed a six-foot bong whose bowl is packed with the purest kif. He/she must then empty the bowl and the chamber, hold the hit in for 10 seconds, and then sit for a full minute without melting down. For those with less ambitious lungs, TH Seeds also offered the iSpliff—an iPhone app that lets you interactively "roll" and "smoke" a digital doob. Sure, HT may have invented the virtual joint a few years ago, but these guys have perfected it.

On the stage, Miss HT 2007 Sarah and I kicked off the opening ceremonies at 4:20 with the lighting of the Cup Menorah—seven colored candles corresponding to the Seven Lights of Cannabis, as envisioned by artist Alex



The Rokerij's impressive smoke selection.



THSeeds' Trichome Challenge.



Barney's BC Chillum tied for first place in the Best Product category.



Reggae historian Roger Steffans talks to the crowd about his adventures with Peter Tosh.

Grey at the 19th Cup. Over the next four days, the stage would host numerous events, including grow seminars by Soma, Arjan of the Green House and Derry of Barney's Farm, as well as informative, entertaining lectures by reggae historian Roger Steffans. There were also impromptu performances by reggae superstars like Andrew Tosh, Cen'C Love, Bushman and Leon—all accompanied by the ras-tabulous Cannabis Cup Band.

On Tuesday afternoon, we held auditions for the next Miss HIGH TIMES finalist, interviewing nearly a dozen girls onstage. Then, on Wednesday morning, the polls opened in the Judges' Lounge upstairs. Voting continued until 4:20 the next day, after which the HT staff tabulated the ballots and reported the results to Cup founder Steve Hager. *Showtime.*

The stage kicked into high gear around 8 p.m. for the big awards show. Sarah and I introduced Wendotyn as our next Miss HIGH TIMES finalist, followed by a roster of HT staffers and celebrity guests announcing the winners of the various cups and medals. As far the Expo awards went, Barney's retained their title from the previous year for Best Booth, and also tied with the Pocket Alchemy spray from DNA for Best Product (for their BC Chillum). For the rest of the results, check out the Cup feature on page 34.

With the Volcanos buzzing in every direction, an irie soundtrack and a hovering haze of smoke as thick as cotton candy, the Zone shined once again as the heady headquarters for this year's Cup. See ya next year! ✨



Tightpak's stash containers.

BRIAN JAHNIG, DANNY DANKO (6)

# The Dude Abides



**'You have to learn how to pace yourself and kind of do more smoking than drinking.'**

Hey Dude, let's party!

**Devin the Dude formed his first rap group, the Odd Squad, in Texas in the early '90s along with his brother Dexter and producer "Blind Rob" Quest. Known for his sense of humor and his love of both buds and beer, Devin the Dude has collaborated with some of the biggest names in hip-hop, including Snoop Dogg and Dr. Dre, whom he accompanied on the legendary "Up in Smoke" tour in 2000. He paid HIGH TIMES a visit upon the release of his latest album, *Landing Gear* (Razor & Tie), and was happy to find that we'd put a few cold ones on ice and rolled a couple spliffs in honor of his arrival. Interview by Chris Simunek**

**What are the ingredients of a good party?**  
A good party? Lots of beer, you know what I'm sayin'? First and foremost. Plenty of weed. Close friends. And, of course, a lot of titties. Women—you know, ladies. A couple of hoes here and there. [cracks up laughing]

**When was the first time you smoked weed?**  
The first time I smoked weed, I was in the seventh grade. No—sixth grade. I smoked weed because I was playing sports and stuff in school, and I had a friend about a couple of years older than I was and he smoked. He was like, "Man, hit this." And I was like, "Man, that shit makes you slow. I'm going to be a basketball player, football, I'm gonna do all this shit, man. That shit gonna slow you down, you gonna be slow your whole life ..." [Devin imitates his friend smoking] "Slow, nigga? I can beat you running, nigga, right now!" I think my brother went down there like 50 yards and had his hands up, and I just knew I was going to tear his ass up. "Go!" [Dev swings his arms like he's running] I look behind and I'm

like, "This ain't shit." Next thing you know, this motherfucker shot past me, hauling ass. I'm like, "What the ... ?" So as soon as we finished the race, we walked back down, he pulled out the joint, and I was like, "Lemme hit that?"

**So do you think weed actually gives you super-powers?**  
No, I'm saying just because you smoke weed doesn't *lessen* your powers.

**You grew up behind a radio station?**  
Yeah, we was living in front of a radio station, WRXB in St. Petersburg, FL. And they used to throw a lot of records away simply because they had a little scratch on them and they couldn't afford to have them live on the air. So any little minor scratch, they would throw them in the trash. I used to go out there, scoop them all up and bring them home. Some of the records I heard before, some I had no idea. Some of them was like, "What the fuck?" But it was all new.

**What records?**  
Okay, Quincy Jones had some stuff, Ohio Players, Manhattans, Bar-Kays ... and there was a lot of names that I can't recall, because there was a lot of stuff that they threw away just because they didn't want to play it, I think.

**So what was the "Up in Smoke" tour like?**  
Oh, man, that's what it was—up in smoke every day. There wasn't like a two-day period where there wasn't no weed; there was *always* weed. To the point that like, the first two weeks, man—during the rehearsals and going on—I wanted to party, smoke, chill, drink, because it was *all there*. But I had to find out quickly that it was a job, man, and your work ethics had to be up to par, because every day you have to have that same energy that you did the previous night. It's a whole new crowd, different people ... you have to be on point. You have to learn how to pace yourself and kind of do more smoking than drinking. [cracks up]

**Who smokes more, Dre or Snoop?**  
Uh, Snoop.

**How about you or Snoop?**  
Uh, I would probably say Snoop. [laughter] But I'm right there on his ass, though. That's the big dog, man, it's pretty much obvious. A lot of smokers probably smoke more than I do—but I give everybody a real good race, I'm telling you. ✨



**GSM**

**Gardenstatemail.com**

TOLL FREE 1-800-630-9350



**Solopipe**

is the world's first self-igniting pipe

**Wildflower**

**Amsterdam Style 3 Piece Wooden Sifting Boxes**

With Stong Magnetic Closure Available in 4", 6", 8" and large 12" sizes



**Slide Out Bamboo Sifter Boxes**  
6" x 4", 8 x 6" & 10" x 7"  
Monofilament Screen

**EXOTIC RED OAK SIFTER BOXES**  
7" x 4", 7" x 7" & 10" x 7"  
Stainless Steel Screen



**WICCA WALNUT WOOD COLLECTION**

Available in Small 3"x 5",  
4.5" Round & Large 8"x11"

**NEW!**



**Sweetleaf Grinders**  
SWEET LEAF IS NOT AN INDIAN



**DIAMOND GRIND 4 PART GRINDERS**

Small 2", Medium 2 1/2", Large 3 1/2"



**COSMIC CASE 4 Piece Triple Combos**  
**WHEN ONLY THE BEST WILL DO!**

Now In 4 sizes... Choose from mini, small, medium or large

**MINI TRIPLE**  
1 5/8"



**SMALL 2" TRIPLE**  
4pc magnetic grinder combo



**MEDIUM TRIPLE**  
2 1/2"



**LARGE 3 1/2" TRIPLE**  
4pc magnetic grinder combo



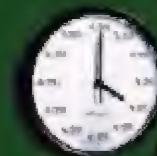
**Earthy Body Hemp Products**



**4CLOCKS**

... for always nice surroundings ...

Mat  
Jerry Garcia



It's 420  
Time



Tea  
Time

**Gardenstatemail.com**



TOLL FREE: 800-630-9350 Fax Orders - 973-696-3906

# whitegeist

## AC/DC

November 13, 2008

Madison Square Garden



An AC/DC concert is to white people what the *Hajj* is to Muslims—a pilgrimage you make at least once in your life when time and money allow. The formula that these guys have followed since their first record, *High Voltage*, up to the present day's *Black Ice*—steamroller rhythms strung together by spitting-cobra guitar leads and punctuated by fist-pumping Wagnerian choruses—has the power to awaken one's inner Viking with the sort of proficiency that could squeeze a tear out of Leni Riefenstahl's dead left eye. There's nothing racist or exclusive about the event, mind you, but it's definitely a working-class-honky trip that appeals to Caucasians because, hell, you can't sing along to NASCAR.

AC/DC are the most consistent rock'n'roll band of all time. In 35 years, they've never written a ballad or a love song or any other kind of tune that doesn't start to rock within the first eight seconds of needle drop. Brian Johnson is still wearing that ridiculous pigeon-keeper's hat, and Angus Young is still quite comfortable in that moldy schoolboy outfit. I'm glad that not all bands have followed this mandate, but for AC/DC it seems to work.

They opened with a new tune, "Rock 'n' Roll Train," which I guess is a cool



Too old to rock 'n' roll, but they do it anyway.

train to be on because it's loaded with liquor and skanks. Behind them was a giant effigy of an old steam locomotive with devil horns growing out of what would have been its head, had it been a person. My one regret is that the set list was basically the same as when I saw them on the *Razors Edge* tour 18 years before, only the songs that were new then were replaced by songs that were new now.

Even so, "Highway to Hell" doesn't disappoint the way, say, "Sympathy for the Devil" does when the Stones roll it out now. Mick Jagger is a parody of what he once was, whereas AC/DC are still the same guys, only older. There's a difference. Yeah, Mick works out six hours a day, but who'd you rather have at your side in a bar fight? Jagger would be out the door before you could say "Lady Jane," while Brian Johnson would be

on the floor biting some asshole's ear off. At 61, he can still screech like a monkey in vivisection for two hours nonstop. Do an experiment—put on "Back in Black" and try singing along at the top of your lungs in that high register. I guarantee you'll be coughing your lungs out before you even hit the guitar solo.

White people have invented a lot of things—the telephone, the six-pack, the atom bomb—but I'd have to say that AC/DC is one of our noblest accomplishments. I don't know if I'll be in a rush to see them again anytime soon, but I like to know that they're there, same as I'm grateful for the knowledge that my first handgun is just a six-hour drive away in case this economy keeps going south and my inner John Dillinger starts feeling his oats.—Chris Simunek

## DÄLEK

*Gutter Tactics*

(Ipecac)



A bunch of really claustrophobic noise scratches like a hair shirt around just about every theoretically enlightened political rap dished out by Dälek. Straight outta Newark, this scary duo—MC Dälek on vocals and the Oktopus handling production—make deliberately uncomfortable ugly-beauty music simply as a matter of common sense, the gnarly times in which we all live calling for it, don't you know?

On their fourth album, *Gutter Tactics*, they soldier on with a sort of barbed-wire bitterness whose primary appeal (for the nerds who care) is the fact that—as already demonstrated on their previous album, *Abandoned Language*—they're probably better than anyone else at obliterating the final walls between "rock" or "hip-hop" and "serious" music. Taking their cues from the hectoring sermons of Public Enemy and the pummeling poetic prowess of Mobb Deep—as well as from the feedback/microtonal stew of Sonic Youth and a spate of classic Krautrock mind-melters like Faust—Dälek further melt the music down into miasmas of sonic sprawl obviously influenced by the "new music" discoveries of Iannis Xenakis and the advanced jazz explorations of John Coltrane and Miles Davis.

The titles of tracks like "Blessed Are They Who Bash Your Children's Heads Against a Rock," "We Lost Sight," "Who Medgar Evers Was ..." and "A Collection of Miserable Thoughts Laced With Wit" are mere markers pointing the way toward the dissatisfactions that MC Dälek is dealing with—and the interesting thing is, while it may indeed be some of the heaviest shit going, of course you can't understand a word he says. Which is *deliberate*, which means it's kinda political. Doesn't it?—John Payne



## ANDREW WICE

*To the Last Drop*

(Bäuu Press)

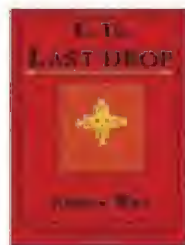


What if a new civil war erupted in this country over water?

That's the premise of *To the Last Drop*, a novel of "water, oppression, and rebellion" by New Mexico author Andrew Wice. After a previously untapped source of water is discovered in the deserts of New Mexico, ruthless corporate magnate U.S. Armstrong—a rabid right-winger from Texas—mounts a concerted effort to steal it. Push comes to shove when a New Mexican pot smuggler plows his truck through a checkpoint set up by the Texas militia. Citing this among other pretexts, Armstrong orders the gung-ho militia across the border to engulf the unprepared New Mexican defense forces in a blitzkrieg attack.

*To the Last Drop's* protagonists include a disheveled biologist who becomes a rebel leader, a pretty coffeeshop owner who supports the underground, Diablos gang members who form motorcycle-riding citizen-cavalry squads, and a half-breed marijuana grower turned somewhat accidental revolutionary. All of these characters, formerly citizens of New Mexico, find themselves suddenly living in "New Texas" after the federal government recognizes and legitimizes the invasion. These unassuming people are subjected to a brutal occupation by the Texas State Guard, made up mainly of murderous thieves, rednecks and speed freaks, and decide to fight back, waging a dangerous and costly guerrilla campaign against the invaders.

Often funny, as well as easy to imagine in a not-too-distant (if slightly fantastical) future, *To the Last Drop* envisions just how quickly greed and thirst could spark another war between the states.—Preston Peet



## ELIOT LIPP

*Peace Love Weed 3D*

(Old Tacoma)



Here's a slice of cool wax for the optimistic stoner: *Peace Love Weed 3D*, the latest from multi-taskmaster producer/performer/writer Eliot Lipp. *Weed 3D* originated as drum-machine beats and synth noodling enhanced by samples and Lipp's studio alchemy. Setting *Weed 3D* apart from his previous endeavors is the inclusion of a live guitarist, a chap named simply "Guitar Ron," whom Lipp met in the subway near his New York studio. Guitar Ron adds an organic element to *Weed 3D*, elevating it further above generic electronica.

Album launcher "Yeah" gets the party started righteous with some catchy synth jabbing aided by Guitar Ron's jangling rhythms and tasteful picking. The next track, "Proceed," drops in a totally different direction—sublime keys before a laidback groove and funky synth.

"Sentinel" recalls the stylings of genre innovator Simon Posford, more layered and polyrhythmic trance, before bowing to a fat disco beat that, at the appropriate 4:19 mark, morphs neatly into the shake-your-bong-thing title track, here rendered as "P.L.W.-3-D."

"Sandcastle" proffers a synth line recalling Sly Stone's "Family Affair." "Lazer Cave" is more overtly experimental, spawning a pastiche of sounds and samples to engage the listener. (Some of *Weed 3D's* tracks tend to fade into the background, but not "Cave.") Album closer "Beamrider" is pure Lipp: dreamy psych-synth anchored by an old-school rap beat until the chest-poking percussion and more deliberate key-tinkling come to dominate the proceedings. Credit Lipp with formulating a futuristic gestalt that manages to tip its hat to the '70s and '80s in equal measure with his latest release.—Mark Miller



**It's Back!**  
**By Popular Demand**



**aka Test PURE<sup>®</sup>!!**

**Naturally *pure***<sup>®</sup>

*When you need to be sure...*

**NATURALLY PURE<sup>®</sup> ENTERPRISES**

PMB 166  
4354 Town Center Blvd. Ste 114  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762

(800) 678-9117 - [www.naturallypure.com](http://www.naturallypure.com)  
[www.test-pure.com](http://www.test-pure.com)

ALMOST INFAMOUS

BY BOBBY BLACK

## DRUGS, ROCK AND THE NEW REPUBLIC

Warrior Soul headlines a HIGH TIMES benefit concert for NORML in New York.

Back in the fall of 1990, there was a Bush in the White House and a war with Iraq. I'd just entered college and had started hosting a heavy metal show at the school's radio station. It was there, amongst the piles of promotional CDs, that I discovered an album entitled *Last Decade Dead Century* by a poetic protest band called Warrior Soul. It was some of the most intelligent, outspoken rock music I'd ever heard. Led by charismatically caustic frontman Kory Clarke, the band released five brilliant albums in as many years, including *Drugs, God and the New Republic* and *Salutations From the Ghetto Nation*. But sadly, after several lineup changes, Warrior Soul called it quits in 1995.

I didn't hear the name Kory Clarke again until 2004, when my friends in the band Dirty Rig recruited him as their new singer. That March, the Rig played at my birthday party, and I met Kory for the first time. Turns out he was as big a pothead as I was, and we got along like gangbusters. Soon after, he was a guest on my radio show and even invited me into the recording studio with his new band, the Stoned (featuring former WS bassist Pete McLanahan).

Fast-forward to October 2008: Election Day is fast approaching, and I'm trying to organize a "Smoke the Vote" benefit concert to raise money for NORML, when I get wind that Warrior Soul are about to release a new album (*Chinese Democracy*) and embark on a big comeback tour. I called Kory, and within minutes I had both Warrior Soul and the Stoned signed up to play. With the addition of a few more bands and pot comic Rob Cantrell, the show was on. For a cold Sunday night, the turnout at New York City's Don Hill's club was not too shabby. Cantrell got things started right with a hilarious half-hour of stoner standup. "Recession? Fuck—I've been broke this whole time!" Cantrell complained. "But weed gets you through that. You don't give a

fuck if you got a little bit of weed, right? A couple of DVDs, a couch ... that's all I need."

The first band of the evening was Killcode, who were fresh off the bus from the "Rock the Ink" Festival in Providence, RI—carrying in tow none other than stoner sexpot Mistress Juliya, who'd spent the past three days on tour with them.

Next up were the Stoned (featuring Clarke on drums). They prefaced their set with a few Three Stooges-style slapstick videos they'd produced, including one entitled "Weed-a-Pet" in which the band try to earn their rent by inventing a cannabis Chia Pet. They got the crowd riled with their cock rock anthems "Drunk Drivers From Space" and "Nobody Rides for Free."

Then came Brooklyn's own Black Water Rising (featuring former members of Boiler Room, Stereomud and Dust to Dust). Their first single, "Brother Go On," had been on Sirius Octane's Top 20 list for months, and their sociopolitical melodic metal proved a perfect fit for the show's theme.

Finally, it was time for the main event. I took the stage and auctioned off some HT DVDs, a Gravitron gravity bong and a killer glass water pipe (courtesy of

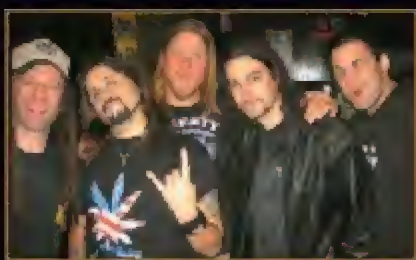
glassartplus.com) before introducing the night's headliners.

"Throughout the '90s, this band spoke out against the oppression and corruption of our government and their corporate masters, and embodied the spirit of art and activism," I declared. "Now, just when we need them most—with another Bush in the White House and another war in Iraq—they're back to remind us that we are the government ... and we rock and roll!"

Warrior Soul hit the stage like a speedbag, ripping out classics like "The Losers," "We Cry Out" and "Punk and Belligerent," as well as their new single, "The Fourth Reich." Granted, this was not the incarnation of the band I worshipped in my college days (Clarke is actually the only original member). Nevertheless, having Warrior Soul headline a gig that I put together was for me the culmination of a decade-long, angst-fueled dream. But alas, it was the end of another dream, for it was also on this night that I officially conceded my candidacy for president and publicly endorsed Barack Obama—giving him the highly coveted Bobby Black Bump.

You're welcome, Mr. President. Now about those marijuana-decriminalization bills coming to your desk ...

Check out video from the show at [hightimes.com/tags/smoke\\_the\\_vote](http://hightimes.com/tags/smoke_the_vote).



Bobby smokes out Black Water Rising at Don Hill's.



**vaporella's hit of the month**

Want a wood pipe that can actually give you wood? Dying to burn and pop your cherry at the same time? (The jokes write themselves here, folks.) These special lady-part pipes are created by Bill Pacak, a lover of all things women and weed. Perfect for all you pot snobs who'll only stick their buds in the finest smoking device out there—without a whole lot of lip service! Boom tiss. Check more out at [wapsculpture.com](http://wapsculpture.com).




Miss HIGH TIMES 2009

**Miss April**  
NAME: Wendylyn  
AGE: 20  
CITY: Grass Valley, CA

FOR MORE INFO OR TO ENTER GO TO [MISS.HIGHTIMES.COM](http://MISS.HIGHTIMES.COM) AND [MYSFACE.COM/MISSHIGHTIMES420](http://MYSFACE.COM/MISSHIGHTIMES420).

# "ADDICTIVE"

-VARIETY



COMING SOON TO DVD

WITH DRUGS AND CARNAGE



## TERKEL IN TROUBLE

A sweet movie where children are beaten and wear extremely tight pants!

IndicanPictures.com



## Experiencing Brain Fatigue? Feed Your Whole Being With...

# The Original Merlin's Herbal Magic Roots Elixir

**100% Herbal Instant Drink Mix**  
Deliciously Energizing and Caffeine Free.  
Blending of 33 organically-grown and wild-crafted herbs.

**Provides instant super nutrition.**

order on line, check website for a FREE sample and Vital info.

[www.merlinsherbalmagic.com](http://www.merlinsherbalmagic.com)

## GREEN HARVEST.ca



**TOLLINATOR**  
CANADA

P150 - \$595  
150 gram capacity

P500 - \$860  
500 gram capacity

Five regular and two accessories available  
\*Additional drums available

Motorized Dry Trichome Separator

NEW IMPROVED MODEL NOW MADE IN CANADA!

Save time and money. Tumble your leaves and trim quickly and efficiently. Simply load your material into the drum and let the motor do the work!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING



**Bubbleator**

3 Bag System - \$365

5 Bag System - \$465

\*Additional bags available

The Original Trichome Separator

The Bubbleator uses a quick and gentle agitation system to separate the bulk of your crystals in just 5 minutes! It's the quickest, cleanest and most effective crystal extraction method there is!

## 10% OFF

your next secure online order!

Visit [www.greenharvest.ca](http://www.greenharvest.ca) and discover the wide range of innovative and original products that will give you amazing results. Never before has ordering online been this easy, secure and discreet.

Or if you prefer, call toll free 1-866-727-9333 to place your order.

Offer valid until Dec. 31/08. Please use coupon code H110808 when placing your secure online or phone order.

ORIGINAL PRODUCTS. AMAZING RESULTS



MAIL YOUR ORDER ALONG WITH AN INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER AND RETURN ADDRESS TO: GREEN HARVEST, 47419, DEL MAR CT AVE, WARDENVILLE, ON, CANADA W6J 1C2. CALL: 800-727-9333 - TOLL FREE 1-866-727-9333



1-866-727-9333



# Behind the Twinkie Defense

BY PAUL KRASSNER

November marked the 30th anniversary of the assassination of San Francisco Mayor George Moscone—who, as majority leader of the state senate, passed a bill reducing the penalties for simple marijuana possession—and Supervisor Harvey Milk, the first openly gay man to be elected to public office in America. Although the killer, Dan White, a homophobic former policeman, had already confessed to the murders, he pleaded not guilty in court. I covered his trial for an alternative weekly, the *Bay Guardian*.

In a surprise move, White's defense team presented a biochemical explanation of his behavior, blaming it on the compulsive gobbling down of sugar-filled junk-food snacks. This was a purely accidental tactic: Dale Metcalf, a former member of Ken Kesey's Merry Pranksters who had become a lawyer, told me how he happened to be playing chess with Steven Scherr, an associate of Dan White's attorney, after having just read *Orthomolecular Nutrition* by Abram Hoffer. Metcalf questioned Scherr about White's diet and learned that, while under stress, he would consume plenty of candy bars and soft drinks. Metcalf then recommended the book to Scherr, suggesting the author as an expert witness. (In his book, Hoffer revealed a personal vendetta against doughnuts, and White had once eaten five doughnuts in a row!)

And so it came to pass, more or less. During the trial, a psychiatrist testified that on the night before the murders, White had been getting increasingly "depressed about the fact he would not be reappointed" as city supervisor, and "he just sat there in front of the TV set, bingeing on Twinkies." In my notebook, I scribbled the phrase "the Twinkie defense" and wrote about it in my next report. As the *San Francisco Chronicle* later reported: "During the trial, no one but well-known satirist Paul Krassner—who may have coined the phrase 'Twinkie defense'—played up that angle."

In court, White just sat there impassively, in a state of complete self-control bordering on catatonia, as he listened to an assembly line of psychiatrists tell the jury how out of control of his actions he'd been. One even testified that, "if not for the aggravating fact of junk food, the homicides might not have taken place."

In the wake of the Twinkie defense, a representative of the ITT-owned Continental Baking Company asserted that the notion that overdosing on the cream-filled goodies could lead to murderous behavior was "poppycock" and "crap"—apparently two of the artificial ingredients in Twinkies, along with sodium pyrophosphate and yellow dye—while another spokesperson for the company couldn't believe "that a rational jury paid serious attention to that issue."

Nevertheless, some jurors did. One remarked after the trial that "it sounded like Dan White had hypoglycemia."

Attorney Doug Schmidt's closing argument became almost an apologetic parody of his own defense presentation. He told the jury that White did not have to be "slobbering at the mouth" to be subject to diminished capacity. Nor, he said, was this simply a case of "eat a Twinkie and go crazy."

The Devil Dogs made me do it.



Each juror originally had to swear devotion to the criminal-justice system. Yet it was this very system that allowed for the shrewd Schmidt's transmutation of a double political execution into the mere White Sugar Murders.

On the 50th anniversary of the Twinkie's creation, inventor James Dewar said: "Some people say Twinkies are the quintessential junk food, but I believe in the things. I fed them to my four kids, and they feed them to my 15 grandchildren. Twinkies never hurt them." A year later, the world's largest Twinkie was unveiled in Boston. It was 10 feet long, 3 feet 6 inches high, 3 feet 8 inches wide, and weighed more than a ton.

In January 1984, Dan White was released from prison. He had served a little more than five years. The estimated shelf life of a Twinkie is seven years; that's two years longer than White spent behind bars. So when he was released, those Twinkies in his cupboard were still edible. But maybe, instead of eating them, he should have had them bronzed.

Almost two years later, in October 1985, White committed suicide by carbon-monoxide poisoning in his garage. He taped a note to the windshield of his car that read: "I'm sorry for all the pain and trouble I've caused."

I was in a position to accept his apology, since I had gotten caught in the post-verdict riot and was beaten by a couple of cops. My posture was affected, my gait became increasingly twisted, and ultimately, as a result, I now walk with the aid of a cane. At the airport, I have to put my cane on the conveyor belt along with my overnight bag and shoes, but then I'm handed an orange-colored wooden cane by security to go through the metal detector. You just never know what could be hidden inside a cane. 🍌

Enjoy the freshness of the floral vapor...

Herborizer  
FRANCE

WWW.HERBORIZER.COM

WE COMPARE SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO...

# HYDROWHOLESALE.com

Largest Selection . Lowest Prices . Fastest Shipping .

Selling brand name products you know and trust.



**Budget Systems**

- 400 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$156.99
- 600 Watt HPS Light System \$184.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Light System \$189.99

- 400 Watt MH/HPS Air Cooled Light System \$258.99
- 600 Watt HPS Air Cooled Light System \$315.99
- 400 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$257.99
- 1000 Watt MH/HPS Super System \$275.99



1000 Watt **Economy HPS System \$179.99**  
 1000 Watt **AIR COOLED HPS System \$254.99**

**Electronic Ballast Systems**

- 400 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$179.99
- 600 Watt Digital Bat Wing System \$245.99
- 400 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$239.99
- 600 Watt Digital Air Cooled System \$289.99
- 400 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$284.99
- 1000 Watt Digital Yield Master System \$494.99



1000 Watt **Economy MH/HPS Electronic System \$379.99**  
 1000 Watt **AIR COOLED MH/HPS Electronic System \$399.99**

**DON'T FORGET A LIGHTHANGER! \$24.99**  
\* ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A BULB.

**Via Stone Grow Rocks on sale - \$19.99**  
**Professional Trimmer (Low Price Guarantee)**

**\$799.99**

- Adjustable Blade for Trimming Preference
- Variable Speed for Total Control
- Catch Bag for Easy Cleanup



**FREE Grow DVD with purchase of a complete system!**




**Hydro Room Complete 4 X 4 \$999.99**  
**Hydro Room Complete 4 X 8 \$1899.99**  
**Hydro Room Complete 3 X 3 \$899.99**  
 Includes Hydro & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!

**Organic Grow Room 4 X 4 \$699.99**  
**Organic Grow Room 4 X 8 \$1299.99**  
**3X3 \$659.99, 2X4 \$599.99, 2X2X4, \$549.99**  
 Includes Pots & Light Systems, Fan, Carbon Filter, and more - JUST PLUG AND GROW!

**168 CFM, 6" 33 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO**  
 (Rooms 10 x 10 x 8 & Under) \$320.99

**300 CFM, 6" 50 Can Filter/Can Fan COMBO**  
 (Rooms 15 x 15 x 8 & Under) \$424.99

**350 CFM, 66 Can Filter/8" Can Fan COMBO**  
 (Room Size 17 x 17 x 8) \$479.99

**559 CFM, 75 Can Filter/8" Can Fan COMBO**  
 (Room Size 18 x 18 x 8) \$419.99

**898 CFM, 150 Can Filter/12" Can Fan COMBO**  
 (Room Size 20 x 20 x 8) \$679.99

**4" Filter/TD Series Fan Combo \$139.99**  
 Removes Odor and Purifies Air (Rooms 8 x 8 & Under)

**HUGE STOCK OF NUTRIENTS** - Advanced Nutrients, Botanicare, Bio Bizz, Dutch Master, Fox Farm, General Hydroponics, House & Garden, And Many More ...

- THERMAL SHIELD \$29.99 - 25ft x 3.5ft, \$49.99 - 50ft, \$89.99 - 100ft**
- Digital Ballasts, 400w - \$185.99, 600w - \$249.99, 1000w - \$349.99
- HPS Bulbs 1000w- \$64.99, 600w- \$69.99, 400w- \$24.99
- Complete T5 Seed and Cloning Kit \$49.99
- Hanna pH Champ pH Meter \$49.99
- Waterproof Truncheon PPM Meter \$109.99
- Power Cloner Machine 25 Site \$229.99
- CO2 Injection System \$149.99
- 4" 4 bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$149.99
- 4" 8 bulb T5 Fluorescent System \$279.99
- Dual Timer \$14.99, Dual Digital Timer \$19.99
- YoYo Light Mover- \$12.99, LightHanger- \$24.99
- Mylar 25ft \$22.99, 50ft - \$34.99, 100ft - \$49.99

\*Sales Tax Free (except in GA)

Discreet. Confidential. Secure.  
**Toll Free: 1.866.803.2100**  
 Visa, MC, and Money Orders accepted.

**www.hydrowholesale.com**

\*Call for A Free Catalog!

# HIGH TIMES

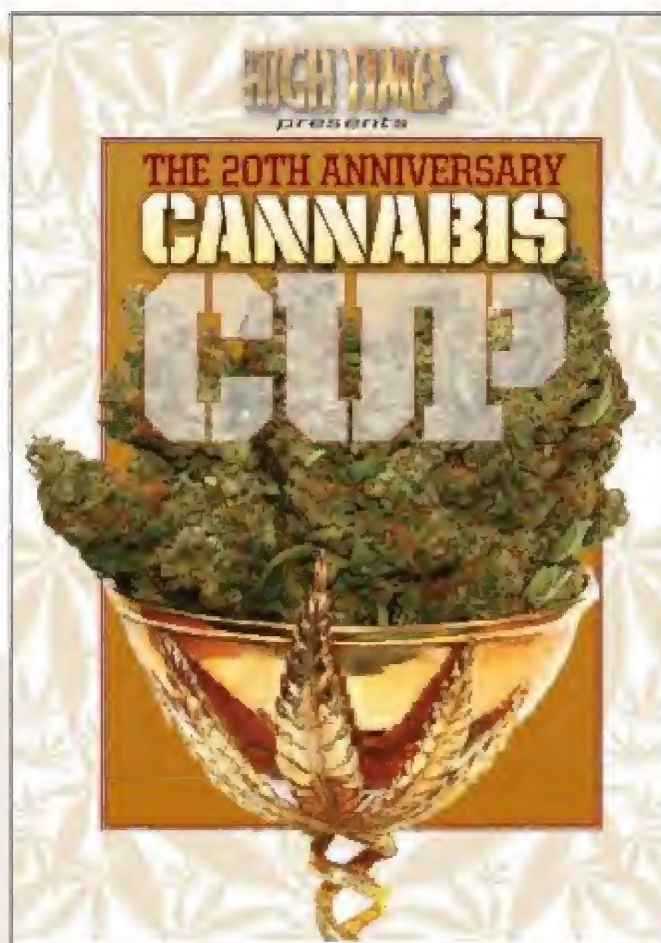
presents

## THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

Bring the world's biggest pot party to your very own living room. The *20th Anniversary Cannabis Cup* DVD is loaded (just like you) with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. You'll laugh, you'll dance and you'll want to rip your bong. Relive the magic or see what you missed - this DVD is a must have for any stoner.

### FEATURING:

- ✦ Redman
- ✦ Cannabis Cup founder Steven Hager
- ✦ The Homegrown Band



### THE DVD INCLUDES:

- ✦ Exclusive Redman performance.
- ✦ High resolution photos of the winning buds.
- ✦ A peek inside the Sacred Temple at the celebrity judges as they choose the world's greatest pot.
- ✦ The world's biggest bong.
- ✦ 100 gram Joints.
- ✦ Hilarious interviews.
- ✦ More buds, joints, bongs and vaporizers than you've ever seen in your life.

**BONUS:** Includes Amsterdam coffeeshop guide booklet!

**ONLY \$16.<sup>99</sup>**

## WORLD'S BIGGEST POT PARTY!



Warning: After watching this DVD, you may need to smoke excessive amounts of marijuana.

**ON SALE NOW!** Visit: [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com)





# The Official Stash Jar

*Don't get stoned without it.*

420 Science is offering a limited edition Cannabis Cup Jar for the third year in a row. We only made 420 of these jars featuring the Rasta Lion of the 21st annual Cannabis Cup.

Order your commemorative jar online at [420Science.com](http://420Science.com) while they last. 420 Jars won the 2008 Stash Award for Best Storage, so you know these jars are designed to keep your stash fresh.

And be sure to pick up a 420 Scope, the #1 handheld microscope in the industry. Use it to check out the trichomes and compare different strains.

Visit our site for

- our blog
- photos & videos
- emailed specials



[www.420Science.com](http://www.420Science.com)



# TSUNAMI™

THE ULTIMATE WAVE

- HIGHLY DURABLE GLASS
- FILTERS SMOKE THROUGH AIR JETS
- SMOOTHEST HITTING WATERPIPE

Ask your smoke shop about TSUNAMI.

Contact TSUNAMI  
 888 959-WAVE(9283)  
[info@tsunamiwaterpipe.com](mailto:info@tsunamiwaterpipe.com)  
[www.tsunamiwaterpipe.com](http://www.tsunamiwaterpipe.com)



# Greetings From

At the 21st Annual Cannabis Cup, the irie vibes were in full effect, with the induction of reggae legend Peter Tosh into the Counterculture Hall of Fame providing the perfect backdrop for celebrations and ceremonies featuring music, merriment and massive amounts of marijuana. **By Danny Danko**

Ky-Mani Marley, son of Bob, smoking Cup-winning Super Lemon Haze onstage.



# the Most High

## Legalize It and I Will Advertise It

So begins another year at “marijuana fantasy camp”—four blessed days during which attendees from around the globe get to mingle with the bud breeders, coffeeshop entrepreneurs and cannabis celebrities who inhabit our wonderful world of weed. It’s such a thrill to gather together every year and hang with the heroes of the movement, whether it’s just to catch up with old friends or talk shop on the latest strains, innovations and growing techniques with acclaimed cultivation experts like Jorge Cervantes or legendary breeders like the great Soma (of Soma Seeds), Luc (of Paradise Seeds) and even Kees Hoekert, who was growing and producing seeds in Amsterdam with the Lowland Weed Company way back in the 1960s.

Landing at Schiphol Airport and riding into town brimming with anticipation of the many great things to come, I found myself thinking of just who it was we were all here to honor this year: Peter Tosh, the revolutionary “Bush Doctor” whose uncompromising spirit and legendary love of ganja earned him an undying place in our marijuana memory. What an honor it would be to celebrate the “Stepping Razor” and his long-awaited induction into the HIGH TIMES Counterculture Hall of Fame.

In the wake of Barack Obama’s victory in the US presidential election, as well as the troubling current crackdown on pot culture in Holland, my thoughts also turned to all those weed warriors who have fought and even died for the cause of cannabis freedom—the countless growers, dealers and smokers who suffered, and who continue to be harassed and imprisoned around the world, simply because of their love for a beautiful and beneficial plant. Peter Tosh spoke and sang for all of us, and his entry into the annals of our history felt long overdue. Songs like “Legalize It,” “Na Goa Jail (Fe Ganja No More)” and “What’cha Gonna Do?” clearly highlight the injustice of pot prohibition in a powerful and enduring way.

As we contemplated the many jars filled with herb that we were about to partake in, my only regret was that Peter himself wasn’t here to enjoy the fruits of his creative energies and labor. Luckily for all of us, his sons Andrew and David were able to bless the Cup with their presence and help us in judging the many weeds and hashes, as well as reminisce about the incredible legacy their dad left to our cause. We were also honored to be joined by reggae historian and Tosh friend Roger Steffens and his lovely wife Mary; getting a chance to speak to him over a spliff or two proved to be one of the many highlights of the Cup.

“Ras Rogah,” as he’s known by the many epic musical artists he’s befriended and interviewed over the years, showed us never-before-seen photos and videos and spoke eloquently about his many interactions with Peter Tosh, Bob Marley and other pot-celebrating reggae musicians. I asked him about the honor of dedicating this particular Cup to Peter, and he told me: “Nobody did more to advance the conscious use of marijuana—nor suffered the consequences more severely—than Peter Tosh. He blew smoke in the face of authority and wrote the anthem [‘Legalize It’] that the entire world still sings.” Years ago, Peter even told Roger that it was against his religion *not* to smoke herb.



An already tough decision was made all the more difficult thanks to the increased quality of the coffeshop weeds.



Expert judges inspect the jars searching for the elusive "holy grail" strain.



Proper testing requires various forms of partaking.

### Two Sevens Clash

First on the agenda, we, the expert judges, were recruited to narrow down the coffeshop strains and make our recommendations to the masses. In previous years, three shops were chosen on the merits of the bud they'd entered, and those shops became the focus of the electoral process. This year, the judges—made up of HIGH TIMES employees and friends such as Miss HT 2007 Sarah Newton and Andrew Tosh and his band—decided to choose a total of seven shops, in keeping with a theme established by Cup founder Steven Hager. At the

20th Cup, the artist Alex Grey painted and described his Seven Lights of Cannabis, and we'd lit seven candles on the ceremonial altar to signify them. It seemed there were sevens everywhere—a good omen, since in ancient numerology, the number seven was often the symbol for spiritual perfection or completion. But there was also a practical side to our decision: picking seven shops selling weed over the counter gave the paying judges more options and a better selection of strains and vibes from which to choose.

An already tough decision was made all the more difficult thanks to the increased quality of the coffeshop weeds. They really stepped up their game this year, knowing that the competition was going to be fierce and the judging extremely rigorous. Any weeds that didn't burn or smell properly were immediately discarded; only the best of the best would be allowed to shine through.

Luckily, we had a new pipe on hand

called the Helix from 420 Science, who also made the official stash jars that held all of the sacred herb and hash. Smoke swirled through the glass, providing a purer taste and better representation of each entry to judge thoroughly and properly.

After some careful deliberation and testing of strains—which had been randomly assigned names from the Tarot in order to keep their identities secret to us—we decided upon the following seven shops and weeds, in no particular order, as our recommendations to fellow Cup attendees:

- Spirit = LA Confidential (from Tweede Kamer)
- Magician = Bubblegum Haze (from Mellow Yellow)
- Irony = Chocolope (from Green Place)
- Integrity = Cheese (from Homegrown Fantaseeds)
- The Devil = Lemnesia (from Bushdocter)
- Temperance = Chocoloup (from El Toro)
- Judgment = S5 (from the Noon).

These were merely recommendations, however; the judges were free to vote for whichever shops they preferred. The idea was to visit as many of them as possible to get the best idea of who to choose for the Cannabis Cup. We met two friends traveling together who'd not only managed to visit every shop that had entered, but also had stapled a weed sample from each into their booklet to help them decide. Incidentally, their favorite was the Cheese from Homegrown Fantaseeds, and they were surprised to find out that it wasn't among the final top three coffeshops. (Cheese did place second in the Seed Company *Indica* Cup.)



Enjoy a moment of your own with the iSpliff.





**It was exciting to see Italians, Spaniards, Germans and Japanese, all united by a love of cannabis.**



Japan represents 420 always!



Judges await their date with destiny.

**It Don't Matter Where You Come From ...**

Before we sat down to judge the Seed Company *Indica* competition, it was time to start the registration process and make sure every attendee had a Cup guidebook, map of Amsterdam and custom Cannabis Cup T-shirt. It's always fun to greet the arriving "Cup Heads," and we were intrigued to find that many Europeans and Asians had made the trip this year. Typically, Americans comprise the bulk of our visitors, but the combination of a weak dollar and a troubled economy seemed to have thinned the Yank ranks, providing a much more international flavor to our sensi stew. It was exciting to see Italians, Spaniards, Germans and Japanese, all united by a love of cannabis, coming together to celebrate the plant in all its forms.

One of the best new ways to ingest THC was via the bottled tinctures on display, with both THSeeds and DNA Genetics sharing their booths with product competitors to highlight their unique sensi sprays. These ingenious devices allow you to mist an alcohol extract directly onto your tongue for easy absorption and a very quick and effective impact. Both the M-Spray (made with MK-Ultra) and Pocket Alchemy (available in three different flavors) were hailed as quite an innovation for medical and recreational cannabis users alike.

On Monday night, it was time for the highly anticipated Green House Party at the Melkweg featuring Ky-Mani Marley. The son of Bob Marley and Jamaican table-tennis champion Anita Belnavis, Ky-Mani combines covers of his father's great tunes with rousing renditions of his own originals. One in particular—"Dear Dad," Ky-Mani's heartfelt and achingly personal tribute to his father, written at the tender age of 15—brought many in the audience to tears. On that touching note, Ky-Mani quickly shifted into party mode, puffing on a huge spliff of Green House's Super Lemon Haze and blasting out an excellent mashup of "Rebel Music" into "Three O'Clock Roadblock" into a "One Love" encore for the ages.

And woe betide any judge who missed the late-night post-Ky-Mani show next door at the Melkweg Old Haal, where the Cannabis Cup Band ripped through song after song, both covers and originals, with a glorious abandon. Singer Rocker T in particular seemed possessed with the spirit of the moment, kicking off one incredible tune after another until the sweat-soaked band and audience alike were left in a state of mingled exhaustion and exhilaration.



Europe's finest glassware put to use all day, every day.

Rocker T and the Cannabis Cup Band rejoice.



DANNY DANKO (2), BRIAN JAHN, GABE KIRCHHEIMER

The Original BC Chillum is a portable chillum for gravity bonging that fits all bottle sizes. Using the power of water, gravity and any bottomless plastic or glass container, smoke is shotgunned into a user's mouth creating an unparalleled high using the least amount of product. You haven't gotten high until you've gotten high with the Original BC Chillum!

MAXIMUM HIGH  
MINIMAL PRODUCT



**THE 411:**

Cut the bottom off any empty plastic or glass bottle.  
Place the bottle in a large bucket, container or body of water.  
Fill the Original BC Chillum with product and place it securely in the bottle mouth.  
Light the product while pulling the bottle out of the water to suck the smoke into the bottle.  
Take the BC Chillum off. Put mouth over the bottle mouth and push down while inhaling.  
Fly to the moon.

To purchase please visit [WWW.BUCKETCHILLUM.COM](http://WWW.BUCKETCHILLUM.COM) or email [info\\_us@bucketchillum.com](mailto:info_us@bucketchillum.com)

**HIGH TIMES SPECIAL! \$10 + shipping (continental US)**



ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

[www.resinseeds.net](http://www.resinseeds.net) | [info@resinseeds.net](mailto:info@resinseeds.net)



**CANNATONIC**



**SOUR P**



# RESIN SEEDS



**YUMMY**



**CRITICAL HAZE**

The most potent and exclusive genetics on the market.  
Feminized and Regular seeds available at your nearest growshop.  
All seeds are 100% grown biologically and individually selected.



**L.A. ULTRA**



**BOBBLICIOUS**



18+ Sale to minors prohibited. Consult the laws of the state you are in. ©2007 Resin Seeds. All rights reserved. No liability for any illegal use of this product whatsoever.



Paradise Seeds unveiled a secret process that produces feminized seeds.

**Cannabis samples abounded, and most of the booths provided at least one way to get high.**

### Coming in Hot!

Tuesday provided a well-earned respite, and the opportunity to walk around the Cup Expo at the PowerZone and check out the many sponsors and booths set up inside. It was fascinating to see the varied aspects of cannabis culture arrayed in one space, with seeds, nutrients, all-in-one ganja grow boxes and glass water pipes all on display. Cannabis samples abounded, and most of the booths provided at least one way to get high.



Master Soma

The Delta 9 Labs guys, Ed and Harry, had set up an ingenious Vapo Tent, in which two Volcanos pumped away to provide a full-body vaporization experience. They were premiering their Brainstorm Haze x G-13, and having tried and chosen their Brainstorm Haze as one of the Top 10 Strains of 2008 (Dec. '08 HT), I was quite interested to see what the infusion of male G-13 pollen would produce. I was not disappointed.

Don and Aaron of DNA Genetics were still buzzing from the thrill of finding that three of the seven chosen coffeshop strains had been grown from their beans. They told me about their new line of feminized seeds, which was bred especially for the burgeoning bud market in Spain, where growers these days won't buy seeds unless they're feminized.

Greenlife Seeds, out of western Canada, brought back the tradition of having live ganja plants on display in their booth. Paradise Seeds went one step further, revealing a couple of "selfed" plants from which they get their feminized seeds. These forced hermies are the lifeblood of the feminized-seed biz, but it's quite

rare to see them up close and personal. In past years, such beautiful plants would grace the booths of many seed vendors, and it was a welcome sight to find them back in their rightful place, front and center at the Cannabis Cup. Paradise Seeds also won second place in the Seed Company *Sativa* category for their De La Haze, proving that this company is truly here to stay.

Meanwhile, over at Soma's booth, judge after judge sampled some of the finest hash and best-cured cannabis to be found anywhere in Europe. Soma's organically grown beans and buds continue to provide a benchmark for quality.

Downstairs, THSeeds unveiled their newest strains, the A-Train Wreckage and Rambo—a new Jamaican-based monster hybrid perfect for outdoor guerrilla gardeners. The boys had set up a throne for the Trichome Challenge, a videotaped bong-hit competition broadcast on their big-screen TV. And their Hemp Hoodlamb line has evolved from the original winter coats with fake fur trim into a whole array of products featuring hemp fabrics, eco-friendly inks and simple street-wise style.

Anyone who stopped by Bubbleman's booth was treated to a bubble-hash-making demonstration as well as extremely potent bong hits of full-melt hashish. The cured and freshly made ice-water-extracted trichomes packed quite a punch, with a spicy flavor and thick smoke that expands in the lungs to provide an instant buzz.

Great pot from the UK was well represented, too. Big Buddha smoked me out with a bunch of his latest "gear," including the G-Bomb, the Kali, Buddha Haze and Chiesel, all incredibly potent and tasty and available in feminized form.

## Amsterdam Fights Coffeshop Crackdown

Amsterdam Mayor Job Cohen is lobbying Holland's Justice Ministry to give the city an exemption from national rules that would prohibit coffee shops from operating within 250 meters of schools. The regulations would take effect by the end of 2011.

On November 21, 43 of Amsterdam's 228 cannabis-selling coffee shops received notices that they were in violation of the new ordinance.

Mayor Cohen argues that the Dutch federal government's directive is misguided. Along with city alderman, who have voted overwhelmingly to challenge the issue, the mayor believes that the cafes are already well regulated in regard to youth. Coffee shops are off limits to those under the age of 18; violators can lose their license.

More than a quarter of the country's cafes are in Amsterdam, where they are visited by around 25 percent of all tourists who visit the city.

Christian Democrat Justice Minister Ernest Hirsch Balin has hinted that he might be flexible on the school zone law.



### Medicinal use

Cannabis has always been used as a medicine. Medical patients around the world noticed that the Paradise

Seeds varieties are excellent to help relieve pain and suffering, reduce nausea, induce appetite and treat a range of other ailments for people who require medical marijuana.



For a Paradise Seeds catalogue send \$5,- (no cheques) to:  
Paradise Seeds  
Postbox 377  
1000 AJ Amsterdam  
Holland  
T/F 0031 20 6795422  
info@paradise-seeds.com

[www.paradise-seeds.com](http://www.paradise-seeds.com)  
established since 1994



Paradise Seeds does not send seeds to the US.  
For more info contact:  
[www.seedbay.com](http://www.seedbay.com) or  
[www.seedboutique.com](http://www.seedboutique.com)



# Seedbay.com



♀ Opium®



♀ Jacky White®



♀ Ice Cream®



♀ White Berry®



♀ Wappa®



♀ Spaethik #1®



Aaron and Don from DNA Genetics reppin' Cali in Amsterdam.



Andrew Tosh, Ky-Mani Marley, Leon and Roger Steffens feel the Cup vibe.

### Under Mi Sensi

Tuesday was also Bob Marley day at the Expo, and the Cannabis Cup Band featured a rotating cast of singers all paying tribute to the "Tuff Gong," as well as an enlightening presentation by Mr. Steffens highlighting Bob's contributions to cannabis culture and world peace.

Tuesday night's DNA Party at Club More Amour featured pot popcorn, tons of giveaways and an incredible hip-hop performance from the excellent Dilated Peoples. This was throw-back-style hip-hop, with two emcees tossing dope lines back and forth and DJ Babu killing it on the turntables. You could feel the full-on family vibe of the DNA crew and friends, and by time the encore—with its chorus of "When worst comes to worst, my people come first!"—resonated through the crowd like the many joints and bongos being passed around, the whole crew was dancing and hugging onstage in a spontaneous display of brotherhood.

Wednesday at the PowerZone featured more on Peter Tosh, with the Cannabis Cup Band and Rocker T performing a scorching version of "Equal Rights" and Bushman practically channeling Peter for a fierce rendition of "Bumbaclaat," during which he improvised with the line "Barack Obama hit the chalice!"

Cen'C Love, Bunny Wailer's daughter (as well as Peter Tosh's niece), sang some beautiful, subdued acoustic pieces, including one in which she repeated: "I hope I never run out of my indo." Her lovely voice and musical skills were on full display, and many judges were mesmerized by her ability to sweetly and softly command attention from the crowd.

Soon it was time to head over to the Barney's Party at the Melkweg, featuring the incredible Steel Pulse—reggae superstars with an outstanding repertoire of memorable hits from a 30-plus-year history. The inimitable David Hinds and his colleagues roared through old favorites like "Rally Round the Flag" and "Stepping Out," as well as a brand-new one called "Vote Barack." Needless to say, they brought the house down with their intense musical celebration of cannabis and human rights.



Cen-C Love Wailer, daughter of Bunny and niece of Peter Tosh, performs.



Derry—owner of Barney's Breakfast Bar and Coffeeshop—with singer Bushman.



Dilated Peoples bring old-school style hip-hop to the new millennium.

DANNY DANKO (3), BRIAN JAHN, GABE KIRCHHEIMER



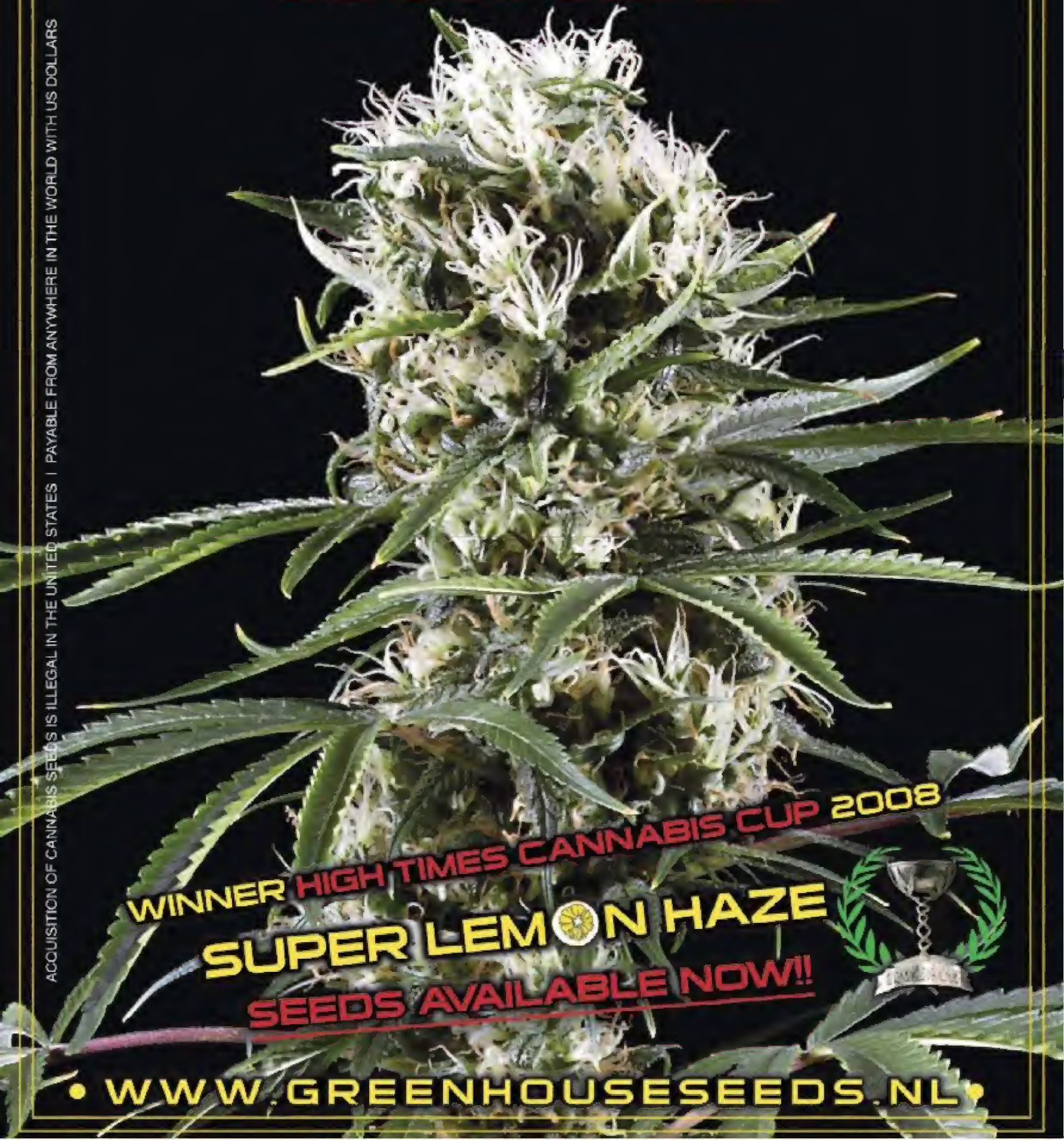
# Green House Seed Co.®

SINCE 1985



**CREATORS OF CHAMPIONS**

ACQUISITION OF CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD WITH US DOLLARS



**WINNER HIGH TIMES CANNABIS CUP 2008**

**SUPER LEMON HAZE**

**SEEDS AVAILABLE NOW!!**



**• WWW.GREENHOUSESEEDS.NL •**



Cannabis Cup winner Arjan celebrates at his newest Green House location.

### Ready for Judgment

With voting in effect all day Thursday (the final day of the Cup), the judges took their time filling out their ballots in the spacious lounge upstairs. I also took my time to partake in some of the incredible hashish entries. After the beautiful chunks were photographed, they were distributed among Cup staffers to be smoked and shared with attendees. Two of my personal favorites were the Triple Zero from Barney's (first-place winner of the Import Hash Cup) and the always-reliable Grey Crystal from the Grey Area (third-place winner for *Neder* or Dutch Hash).

The first-place overall Cannabis Cup for coffeeshops went to the Green House for their newest shop, Green House United, where the buds and hash are only rivaled by the meals, the drinks and the overall comfort level. The accompanying strain, Super Lemon Haze, was a superb *sativa*, well-grown and with subtle tastes of citrus and pine.

Second place went to last year's winner, Barney's Breakfast Bar, one of the most consistently chronic shops around, with a wonderful variety of quality cannabis and hashish on the menu along

### Super Lemon Haze, was a superb *sativa* well-grown and with subtle tastes of citrus and pine.

with some of the best food in Amsterdam. Their Utopia Haze cut through the fog with a unique flavor and a euphoric "up" high that's perfect for roaming the streets

and canals of this old merchant city.

The third-place coffeeshop winner, Green Place, was a first-time entrant in the Cup, and it's a perfect spot for locals and tourists alike, with a super-friendly staff and great weed and hash. Considered a dark horse and an unlikely challenger to the powerhouse shops, Green Place won many judges over with their properly grown and well-cured cannabis. You can tell they take great pride in their product, and the location is hard to beat.

After the awards show at the PowerZone, everyone headed over to the Melkweg for a cathartic final concert featuring many of the artists who'd been performing all week. Each singer gave it his or her all, knowing that in all likelihood they wouldn't be gracing a stage together again anytime soon. Recognizing the intensity of the moment, several were flooded with joy and emotion that soon spilled into the crowd, creating an amazing irie vibe that carried us through the evening.

Heading back to the airport the next day, and all through our preparations to return to our supposedly "free" country, we couldn't help but feel a little melancholy. How much longer would the coffeeshop scene last in Amsterdam? How many more years of tolerance are left? And how could we possibly choose to leave this incredible place?

With the songs of Andrew Tosh, Ky-Mani Marley, Cen'C Love, Steel Pulse, Dilated Peoples, Leon, Rocker T, Bushman and the Cannabis Cup Band still ringing in my ears, I could only hope that there will be many more years of cannabis freedom in Amsterdam, and that it will spread beyond Holland throughout the world. That would be the best tribute to Peter Tosh, and to everyone else who stood up and fought for our rights. ✨



Newcomer Green Place Coffeeshop takes obvious pride in quality and service.



Night falls on cannabis paradise.

GABE KIRCHHEIMER, DANNY DANKO, BRIAN JAHN

# BC BUD DEPOT

## SEED LIST

PRICES FOR 12-SEED PACKS:

Indoor / Outdoor

- BC God Bud \$90
- The Purps \$90
- BC Sweet God \$90
- The Black \$75
- BC Hash Plant \$75
- Northern Lights \$75
- BC Mango \$75
- BC Arctic Sun \$75
- Blue Buddah \$75
- BC Sweet Tooth \$75
- BC Blueberry \$60
- BC Champagne \$60
- BC Kush \$60
- Purple Afgani \$60
- Lasqueti Haze \$60

Feminized

- BC God Bud \$125.00
- Original Blueberry \$125.00
- BC Hash Plant \$125.00
- BC Sweet Dreams \$125.00
- BC Skunk #1 / NL \$125.00

Indoor

- BC Chronic \$75
- UBC Chemo \$75
- BC Love Lettuce \$75
- White Widow \$75
- Merville Blueberry \$60
- BC Big Bud \$60
- BC Albino Rhino \$60
- Indoor Mix \$50

Outdoor

- Sweet Island Skunk \$75
- Texada Timewarp \$75
- Saturna Sativa \$60
- Redonda Red Hair \$60
- Eggmont Outdoor \$60
- BC Purple Star \$60
- Outdoor Mix \$50

SHARE YOUR CROP PHOTOS  
IN OUR ONLINE FORUMS!



## HOW DO YOU ORDER SEEDS? THREE EASY WAYS!

1) We accept cash or \*blank\* money orders:

**GFS Industries**  
Suite #65,  
Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 86  
1012 SE Amsterdam  
The Netherlands

2) By telephone: 011-31-64-465-3362

3) Secure online shopping! Visit

[www.bcbuddepot.com](http://www.bcbuddepot.com)



# Botanical Brothers Oasis Container



*Eliminate The #1 Cause Of Plant Failure,*  
**IMPROPER WATERING!**

## THE OASIS CONTAINER UNIVERSAL GROWING SYSTEM

Works equally well in and outdoors. The plants are fed from the bottom facilitating roots to extend downward and encompass the whole container. Because they wick only what they need, the plants are kept at optimal moisture levels and will double in growth and yield by 750% University Proven studies. The water level in the reservoir can be constantly monitored, by adding water and nutrients through the intake tube making it simple to grow.

# \$75 HIGH TIMES SPECIAL OFFER! SAMPLE PACK

Comes with our 3 most popular sizes:  
6", 8", 10" pots. As added bonus we're including: Coco based eco-mix and plant success Mycorrhazie tablets.

DIPSTICK

WATER  
INTAKE TUBE

WATER  
RESERVOIR

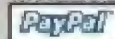


Paypal: [Orders@BotanicalBrothers.com](mailto:Orders@BotanicalBrothers.com) Send Certified Check, Money Order to:  
Botanical Brothers 2633 Lincoln Blvd #837 Santa Monica, CA 90405

For More Information Visit Us at:  
[www.botanicalbrothers.com](http://www.botanicalbrothers.com)

For custom orders call  
**310-922-8390**

Sizes range from 1gal. to 15 gal.



## GRUNGE OFF™



OUR ADVANCED FORMULAS QUICKLY CLEAN AWAY GRUNGY BUILD-UP!

**SUPER SOAKER  
REUSABLE!**

FORMULATED EXCLUSIVELY  
FOR GLASS

- Ⓜ EASY TO USE
- Ⓜ NO SCRUBBING
- Ⓜ NO HARMFUL ABRASIVES
- Ⓜ NO SHAKING NECESSARY
- Ⓜ DEODORIZES
- Ⓜ SANITIZES
- Ⓜ ALCOHOL FREE
- Ⓜ BIODEGRADABLE
- Ⓜ EARTH FRIENDLY



**EZ CLEAN™  
BRUSHLESS**

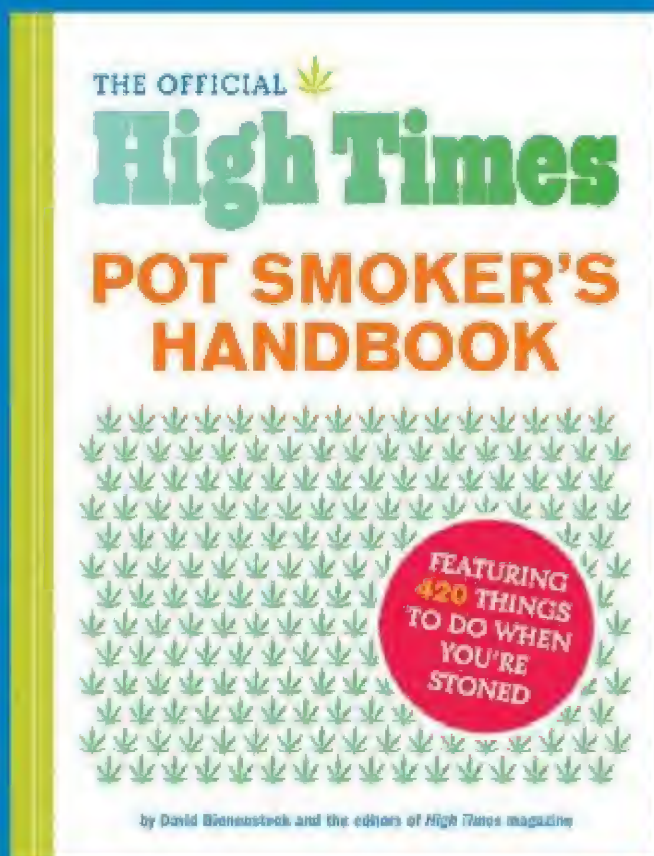
- Ⓜ EASY TO USE
- Ⓜ NO SCRUBBING
- Ⓜ NO SOAKING
- Ⓜ DEODORIZES
- Ⓜ SANITIZES
- Ⓜ LEAVES NO AFTERTASTE
- Ⓜ EARTH FRIENDLY
- Ⓜ BIODEGRADABLE

EARTH FRIENDLY  
**MADE IN THE USA**  
PLEASE RECYCLE

LEARN MORE!  
1 (866) 789 5225  
[GRUNGEOFF@COX.NET](mailto:GRUNGEOFF@COX.NET)  
[WWW.GRUNGEOFF.COM](http://WWW.GRUNGEOFF.COM)

Visit [WWW.TOKECITY.COM](http://WWW.TOKECITY.COM)  
for consumer reviews!

# DON'T GET HIGH WITHOUT IT!



## THE OFFICIAL **High Times** POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

FEATURING 420 THINGS TO DO WHEN YOU'RE STONED

By David Bienenstock and the editors of *High Times* magazine

- Learn how to roll the perfect joint
- Make the most potent pot brownies
- Smoke-proof a dorm room
- Order off an Amsterdam coffeeshop menu
- Improve your jay-dar
- And much, much more!

BECAUSE IT'S ALWAYS 4:20 SOMEWHERE...

Available at [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com),  
1-866-POT-SHOP, and at your local bookstore!



CHRONICLE BOOKS

It's a curious place, the Netherlands—a place where stumbling down the rabbit hole never had more meaning. It's the only place that can take you to a whole new world and then bring you back again.

Story by Nico Escondido



# Growing in Wonderland

Sometimes I forget why I got into all of this in the first place.

Sometimes it becomes very easy to lose yourself, to forget which way is forward.

Needless to say, immersing oneself in Amsterdam, the Mecca of Cannabis, during the world's foremost cannabis competition can get overwhelming. Besides the enviable task of judging the Earth's best strains, the *pot*-litics that come with it can seem confining and sometimes downright depressing. Playing mediator or conducting arbitration over the town's biggest dramas are chores that come with the territory, but finding ways to stay abreast of and above these pitfalls are the true tricks of the trade.

For me, slipping away into my fantastical world is the best escape. Especially here, where the haven I crave is all too real and utterly omnipresent if you know where to look. And just like that, when it seems like there's no escape, you find a place where people are growing, and you join them like you would a spiritual gathering—and maybe, at the end of that day, you'll have grown a little bit too.

## The Cheshire Cat

You can imagine my relief when, four days deep into the Cup, I was invited to a harvest party. It was to be a small, intimate gathering about 100 kilometers northwest of the city ...

"...far into the Noord," whispered my confidant. "To Chunga's farm—and come alone."

A bit startled, I shot back: "Can I bring my girl? She, um, you know, holds my camera."

"Can she trim?" my confidant asked.

"Of course," I said, chuckling at the question.

"Sure, bring her," he said quickly. "Take the train, track seven, 10 a.m. tomorrow morning, from the Centraal Station. Get off after 68 minutes, just after the windmills," he continued even more softly near my ear.

"Okay, but windmills? What wind—" But by the time I turned around to finish the question, he had vanished.

I thought for a second, recalling the dialogue that had just transpired. Could it really be? At a time when every ripened bud in the city had been chopped down at least six weeks prior in anticipation of the grand event, a time when the oldest plants in Amsterdam were maybe two weeks old, suddenly out of nowhere comes an angel who bestows this gift on me—a room ready to come down tomorrow and an invitation to attend the harvest. I counted myself among the lucky, fortunate to have found my escape, yet curious what the path ahead would yield ....





Through a looking glass, some things can take on a whole new look...



and

## A Glimpse Down a Dutch Hatch and Beyond

### Down the Little White Rabbit's Hole

The double-decker train car was scarcely crowded heading out of town. As it wobbled out of the station, I noticed a newspaper on the table near our seats that had a large, bold headline running across the top. With the help of a dictionary, I managed to decipher it: "Ban on Mushrooms in Effect Today." It was particularly sad to be in Holland on that day, and even tougher not to wonder what the world was coming to when the once free and open Netherlands has finally succumbed to a provincially conservative movement of its own.

We sipped our tea, ate our croissants and sat back gazing out the window. My mind slipped further away from reality as the mellow vibe we'd been seeking finally found us. When the train suddenly stopped, many minutes later, I felt panic take over and quickly jumped up on wobbly legs.

"Babe, wake up, I think we're here."

But the train began to move again before we could get off, and soon there was nothing. I glared out the window at expansive, dry wheat fields and a bunch of funny windmills in the distance, their arms spinning around

and around fervidly ...

"Wait, look! Windmills!" I shouted. Now it was all starting to make sense. "The next stop is ours—get ready."

The contrast from Centraal Station to a small town in the countryside was staggering. As we disembarked at a village whose name I dared not try to pronounce, we found Chunga waiting there patiently, thumping his white tail.

"Mind if we make a quick stop, mate?" he asked as we crammed into the tiny hatchback.

"Not at all. Where are we going?" I said.

"Where else? The grow shop!"

I'm not sure why that response sent chills running down my back, but it got me excited. I felt awake and alive for the first time in days. It was exactly what I wanted to hear—or maybe, more simply, what I *needed* to hear. Something refreshing, something true, something not at all dramatic.

We cruised past some farms, through some more fields and pulled up at a corner grow shop, surrounded by pastures and livestock.

*Supplies!* I thought to myself.

The inside was dark, damp, and smelled like cigars and pot. Lamp hoods and drying racks hung from the ceiling and almost knocked me over as I tried to navigate the lair. Chunga proceeded to clean the store out: drying racks, scissors, bags, a bunch of rockwool, a few bottles of nutes ... and I followed suit, grabbing everything I could.

*Holy shit, we gotta hurry!* I thought as I scampered about, stuffing my pockets with peat pellets and dragging huge coco slabs off the shelves.

"Oh, no! Hey, dude—what are you doin', man?!" Chunga yelled from behind the counter, where he was shaking hands with a strange man.

I looked back, and there was my girlfriend staring at me like I had three heads, her hands gesturing in the air. Confused and feeling a little dizzy, I slowly started to push the slabs back on the shelf.

"Um ... whoops! Ha, ha—sorry," I said like a jackass as I emptied my pockets.

"Okay, adios, friend," Chunga said to the shopkeeper—and without even dropping a dime, he headed for the door. "Put it on the tab!"

Leaving the store, my girl tugged on my arm and asked: "What was in that tea?"



Tea, beer, buds...a very merry unbirthday to you! (Yes, you!)

### A Mad Hatter's Mad Tea Party

We arrived at the harvest to find a table of trimmers in full swing.

"Don't worry, Nico, we only took down about a dozen plants so far," they assured me.

So I poked my head into the various rooms to see what we were dealing with. The thick, super-sweet aroma immediately reminded me that I was in Holland and that Super Silver Haze abounds.

I took a deep breath in as my mood transitioned to mellow, and then I returned to the trim room. I looked around the table for familiar faces, but realizing that I didn't actually know anyone there, I began to introduce myself.

Chunga's army was a very cool, old-school lot. There was Phil, who according to legend was the pioneer who first brought hydroponic growing to Holland some 25 years ago. Then there was Bert, the jolliest bloke of them all. In total, they were exactly the crew one would hope to meet, a group of dedicated warriors, men who had been at it for decades and paid their dues along the way.

Now they sat around the trim table laughing at the debacle of tourists and purveyors crammed into the city's center, while they themselves sat drinking beers and scraping piles of fresh finger hash into traditional Dutch spliffs.

Chunga, the owner of the stead and principal farmer, looked at me and smiled, his head bobbing to the grooves pumping out of the sound system.

"Recognize the chunes, do ya?" he asked.

"Zappa?" I replied.

"YES! *Chunga's Revenge*, to be exact," he said, revealing the source of his chosen moniker.

And as Chunga proceeded to tell us tales from his childhood, which was spent growing up in the countryside surrounding the world's pot epicenter, I began to realize that there was more to his alias

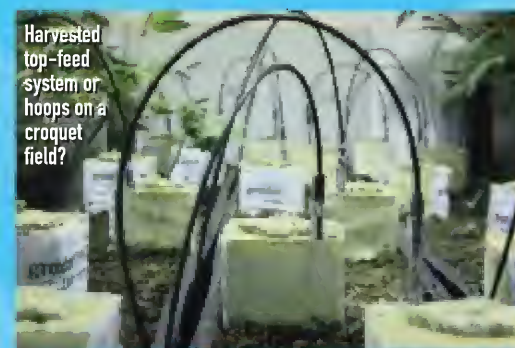


than just Frank Zappa. Specifically, the second half of that album title—*Revenge*—played a significant role in what Chunga was all about.

Turns out that Chunga, many years ago, had a few encounters with the heavily bureaucratic Dutch government and tax system that had left him vowing revenge. Chunga's goal was simple: Grow, grow, grow and make as much money as possible, so he could one day escape and spend it anywhere but here!

During the past 12 years, Chunga has fed off the Dutch government, getting subsidies for housing and finding innovative ways to cut corners at the government's expense, including free electricity. In many ways, it's exactly what the Dutch government fears and what the general public hates about growers in Holland, but as we all know, it stems from simple jealousy. If the Dutch government would get rid of the gray areas in the law and allow anyone and everyone to grow (which, unfortunately, is not the case in Holland), then everyone could sit back and reap the benefits.

"Fuck 'em!" Chunga said. And I was inclined to agree. After all, when you screw over a hustler, you get hustled right back.



### The Queen's Croquet Field

Inside the growrooms, a team of fairies was working with gentle fervor, in rhythmic fashion.

Stroke after stroke, the branches went tumbling down into boxes. One of the fairies leaned over and handed me a box. "Off with their heads," she said with a wink.

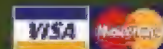
I grabbed a pair of scissors and began lopping off the huge colas and placing them on drying racks along the walls. Soon these racks were taken away to the trimming table and replaced by fresh screens. I took a minute to survey the room and make some calculations in my head.

"We only have 200 plants here," said a voice. It was Chunga, reading my thoughts.

The garden was grown in glorious Dutch fashion, but with a slight twist: Large rockwool cubes were stacked on top of coco slabs, a departure from the all-rockwool or uniform-medium approach. It's very ingenious, and showed a certain level of consideration not only for organic farming, but for security and the environment as well,



CALL HOMEGROWN HYDROPONICS AT **(888) 503-3861 24/7**



OVER 8000 PRODUCTS AT **HTTP://WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM**

**NEW**

**SINGLE CHAMBER**

## **Cultivator Xtreme**

**VEGETATE PLANTS : FLOWER : START SEEDS/CLONES**

**800W DUAL LIGHTING SYSTEM : 400W X 2 HPS\MH LAMPS FOR FULL SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENTED WITH 4 VERTICALLY MOUNTED T5 FLUORESCENTS FOR VEGETATING INTEGRATED CONTROL CONSOLE FOR LIGHTS ON ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX 7 FANS FOR MAXIMUM COOLING + 265 CFM BLOWER W/ CARBON SCRUBBER LOCKABLE CASTER WHEELS WITH INTEGRATED HANDLE FOR EASY MOVEMENT ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX SWINGS OPEN AND LOCKS FOR EASY LAMP CHANGES**

**NEW**

**SINGLE CHAMBER**

## **Cultivator Pro (Automated)**

**VEGETATE PLANTS : FLOWER : START SEEDS/CLONES  
AUTOMATICALLY ADDS WATER/NUTRIENTS & ADJUSTS PH**

**800W DUAL LIGHTING SYSTEM : 400W X 2 HPS\MH LAMPS FOR FULL SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENTED WITH 4 VERTICALLY MOUNTED T5 FLUORESCENTS FOR VEGETATING 9 FANS FOR MAXIMUM COOLING + 265 CFM BLOWER W/ CARBON SCRUBBER INTEGRATED CONTROL CONSOLE FOR LIGHTS ON ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX INTEGRATED FAN SPEED/NOISE CONTROLS MOUNTED ON FRONT PANEL INTEGRATED LOW WATER ALARM WITH VISUAL LED AND SWITCHABLE AUDIO ALERT INTEGRATED FRONT MOUNTED TDS METER FOR NUTRIENT LEVELS & TEMP/HUMIDITY LOCKABLE CASTER WHEELS WITH INTEGRATED HANDLE FOR EASY MOVEMENT ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX SWINGS OPEN AND LOCKS FOR EASY LAMP CHANGES**

**AUTO PH ADJUST &  
AUTO NUTRIENT TOP-OFF!**

**NEW**

**DUAL CHAMBER**

## **Harvest Master Xtreme**

**MOTHERS + VEGETATE : FLOWER : START SEEDS/CLONES**

**800W DUAL LIGHTING SYSTEM : 400W X 2 HPS\MH LAMPS FOR FULL SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENTED WITH 4 VERTICALLY MOUNTED T5 FLUORESCENTS FOR VEGETATING INTEGRATED CONTROL CONSOLE FOR LIGHTS ON ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX 7 FANS FOR MAXIMUM COOLING + 265 CFM BLOWER W/ CARBON SCRUBBER LOCKABLE CASTER WHEELS WITH INTEGRATED HANDLE FOR EASY MOVEMENT ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX SWINGS OPEN AND LOCKS FOR EASY LAMP CHANGES**

**NEW**

**DUAL CHAMBER**

## **Harvest Master Pro (Automated)**

**MOTHERS + VEGETATE : FLOWER : START SEEDS/CLONES  
AUTOMATICALLY ADDS WATER/NUTRIENTS & ADJUSTS PH**

**800W DUAL LIGHTING SYSTEM : 400W X 2 HPS\MH LAMPS FOR FULL SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENTED WITH 4 VERTICALLY MOUNTED T5 FLUORESCENTS FOR VEGETATING 9 FANS FOR MAXIMUM COOLING + 265 CFM BLOWER W/ CARBON SCRUBBER INTEGRATED CONTROL CONSOLE FOR LIGHTS ON ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX INTEGRATED FAN SPEED/NOISE CONTROLS MOUNTED ON FRONT PANEL INTEGRATED LOW WATER ALARM WITH VISUAL LED AND SWITCHABLE AUDIO ALERT INTEGRATED FRONT MOUNTED TDS METER FOR NUTRIENT LEVELS & TEMP/HUMIDITY LOCKABLE CASTER WHEELS WITH INTEGRATED HANDLE FOR EASY MOVEMENT ENCLOSED LIGHT BOX SWINGS OPEN AND LOCKS FOR EASY LAMP CHANGES**

**AUTO PH ADJUST &  
AUTO NUTRIENT TOP-OFF!**



A Super Silver forest of flowers that really talk.



Their tops grew so tall they must have ate the right side of the mushroom!

The plants themselves were stunning. Chunga feeds them via spaghetti lines that are fed from larger tubes hooked up to a 50-gallon-drum reservoir. There, a nutrient solution is mixed once a week and then dispersed twice daily for a few minutes at a time, depending on what stage the gardens are in. Timers activate pumps within the barrel reservoir to automate the feeding system. The garden itself sits atop a raised platform that is slightly angled to aid in drainage. All waters drain to waste after being collected in a run-off gutter on the side of the table. The gutter funnels the water through the wall into a bathroom with a sewer connection. This helps keep the rooms fresh and prevents pools of stagnant water from collecting.

The sweetest part, however, was the strain being grown—and not just because of its flavor (though it was very sweet-tasting). Although Chunga has been at this location for well over a decade, he's only been growing

because Chunga is able to reuse the coco slabs multiple times. Between crops, the coco fiber is treated with a small amount of lime to neutralize the pH and prevent possible root problems in the next round of plants due to pH fluctuations. Reusing the coco also means less-frequent trips to the dump and less pre- and post-processing of medium.

Additional security measures had been added as well, including industrial-strength carbon filters to cut down on the smell, and insulated fan boxes and soundproofing foam on the walls and windows to scale back noise. Contrary to popular belief in the US, growing marijuana for commercial production under artificial light is illegal in the Netherlands. (Small amounts cultivated outdoors for personal consumption are tolerated, but still iffy.) Unfortunately, for many growers, anything grown inside—especially a setup like Chunga's farm—requires just as much attention to security as it would in the United States. So Chunga takes extra precautions to protect his ladies.

this **Super Silver Haze** for the past 10 years or so. Before finally settling on the Haze, Chunga tried his luck with various strains such as **Hindu Kush**, **Super Skunk** and **Power Plant**.

"The decision was easy," Chunga said regarding his choice of the **Super Silver Haze**. And how could it not be? This specific phenotype was selected in the days when Shantibaba was still breeding (on his own) in Holland, almost 12 years ago. Those genetics are supposedly linked to the same lineage that Neville, the Godfather of Dutch breeding, developed himself.

This puts Chunga in a very favorable position with his market competitors. The **Super Silver Haze**, which is reminiscent of the **Jack Herer** strains of North America, is a widespread strain, used by Dutch growers all over Holland. Many new hybrids have hints of Super Silver in both their taste and smell. But Chunga's variety is a true original, making it easy for him to move his kilos to any coffeeshop he wants.

WORLDWIDE  
MARIJUANA SEEDS

# The Single Seed Centre

Hundreds of seeds, imagine the possibilities!

GREEN HOUSE

'BIG BANG'

FEMINISED

**\$4.60**

PER SEED

BIG BUDDHA

'BLUE CHEESE'

REGULAR

**\$6.10**

PER SEED

NIRVANA

'AK-48'

REGULAR

**\$3.10**

PER SEED

DUTCH PASSION

'BLUEBERRY'

FEMINISED

**\$18.00**

PER SEED

JOINT DOCTOR

'DIESEL RYDER'

REGULAR

**\$6.10**

PER SEED

GREEN HOUSE

'ALASKAN ICE'

FEMINISED

**\$7.70**

PER SEED

## ABOUT US

We offer both single seeds and full packs of ten, allowing you to create your perfect grow room. Single seeds are dispatched with a portion of the original product carton. Seeds are despatched stealthily from Great Britain and you are billed discreetly. We will replace your seeds if they do not reach you, whatever the reason!

- All major cards accepted
- Guaranteed worldwide shipping

Prices correct at time of publication

www.worldwide-marijuana-seeds.com



Huge colas required every plant be staked.

### Advice From a Caterpillar

It's always special to come back from a trip and realize that you've learned a lesson or two. And it's especially gratifying when those lessons help you grow beyond the garden.

Chunga is a man who thrives on being an outlaw. His spirit, although different from some, is really, in the end, a kindred one that we all share. I thought about this on the train back to Amsterdam. The trip, as usual, was very reflective for me.

Here, among the thousands of Cup-goers, you could find a whole range of people that you might expect at a cannabis convention. There were the small-time growers and hobbyists, the college students, the first-time smokers and the super-potheads. There were coffeeshop owners, seed breeders and seed-bank owners, commercial growers and large-format plantation operators ... and they were all here, in this country, in this town, at this venue, together at the same time and for the same reason. And yet I couldn't get my head around it—the one binding element that at the moment seemed to escape me, eluding my mind as I strived for that single revelation.

Then, suddenly, I remembered why I was here in the first place. Just like that, the very question that had started my day turned out to contain the answer: I remembered a conversation between a father and his confused son. I remembered him asking me the hard questions about life's priorities and about chasing money versus being happy. I remembered an uncle telling me that you had to live your life for yourself, and I remembered the day I took that first step, telling myself to never look back.

The truth is that we all have that moment buried somewhere deep inside. If you can dig deep enough to find it, you might just find that our answers are the same. If the person that you truly are is that inner person you believe in most, it's easy to understand why we do what we do. That is why we were all

here in Amsterdam: celebrating who we are and what we believe in, together.

Just then, the tall, lanky conductor stepped over, his multitude of hands seemingly reaching and grabbing for fruit on a tree that did not exist on the train. "Who ... are ... you?" he asked rather slowly.

"Excuse me?" I replied. "Me?" My heart jumped for a second. I was amazed at the idea that he could be asking me such a relevant question now, at this moment of epiphany.

"Yes, you. Who are you, to ride for free?" he continued in a jesting kind of tone. "Do you not have tickets then?"

"Ah, yes," I said, and feeling a bit disappointed, I handed him the mangled, peat-covered tickets from my pocket. What a strange day.

As the windmills whizzed by outside, I noticed that their arms were motionless. They just stood there, majestic and beautiful, as if time were standing still. What a perfect day.

I felt so good I almost cried. I again felt the same passion that once sparked that fire in each of us, calling us to duty, calling us to the cause.

Sometimes we may lose our way, get caught up in politics or money or greed or disputes—but it doesn't matter. Because for all the wrong stuff that we allow to go on in our world, there is still a kid somewhere smoking his first joint with his older brother, and there is still a new grower popping her first seed not too far away.

And here at the Cannabis Cup, with all its events and tapestries, it's good to know that there is still a harvest going down in a small village on the outskirts of town, devoid of any distractions. In the end, it's that freedom and love that it's really all about. It's what we do, and it's why we are family.

From one caterpillar to another, never forget "who ... you ... are." ✨

*Special thanks to Jay Generation of Next Generation Seed Co. for his aid in reporting this trip*

There's nothing quite like the sweet smell of freshly cut-off heads!



NICO ESCONDIDO (2)

# GROW YOUR OWN PLANTS, VEGGIES, AND HERBS WITH FULLY AUTOMATED HYDROPONIC GROW BOX SYSTEMS!

**FREE FREIGHT SHIPPING  
ON ALL ORDERS!**

Vertical Hydroponics - 16 Plant  
\$2,695  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



**GROW 10  
TIMES  
FASTER  
INDOORS**

The Best Selling Flowering Chamber 32 Plants

\$1,850  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



V3 ECONOMY BEGINNER'S GROW BOX - 9 PLANT

\$1,145  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



All in one - (all 3 stages of growth) - Flower,  
Mother, and Clone Chamber - 60 Plant

\$3,495  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



HYDROPONICS GROW CABINET WITH  
TEK LIGHT - 64 PLANT

\$2,450  
FREE SHIPPING!  
Call to order!  
818-429-1155



LOW POWER | LOW HEAT | NOISE SUPPRESSION | SCENT SUPPRESSION | VIBRATION SUPPRESSION | FULLY AUTOMATED 'PLUG AND PLAY'  
GROW BOXES | BEST IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL TO ORDER! 818-429-1155 24/7 or VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT [www.Dealizer.com](http://www.Dealizer.com)

**Buzz  
GROUNDS**



**THE #1 ONLINE STOP FOR ALL  
OF YOUR SMOKING NEEDS!**

Glass Pipes, Metal Pipes,  
Water Pipes, Vaporizers,  
Dugouts, Grinders, Papers,  
Wraps, Scales, and more!



[www.buzzgrounds.com](http://www.buzzgrounds.com)

Use coupon code "HTMAR" for 5% off your order!

glass pipes • scales • grinders • and more!

**WholesaleHeadshop.net**

whole sale & retail provider  
of handblown glass pipes

**Discreet Shipping!**



glass pipes • scales • grinders • and more!

# strains of success

Whether you were there in Amsterdam with us, or missed out this time around, behold... here are the world's best buds of 2008.

## Utopia Haze

1st Place *Sativa* Cup, Breeder's Buds & 2nd Place Cannabis Cup, Coffeeshop Buds Barney's Farm

How do they do it? Barney's Farm, once again taking home prestigious first place in the Breeder's Cup, have finally gotten their first win in the *sativa* category. It's mind-baffling how many Cups Derry and Sissi consistently take home, let alone the fact that this was their first top finish in *sativas*.

The **Utopia Haze**, a ludicrously pure Brazilian strain, is a straight jungle variety with absolutely no genetic modifications. The master growers from Barney's have kept the line pure, only back-crossing selected plants with stronger genetics from the same line, resulting in the stabilization of the desired phenotypes. Apparently, the celebrity judging panel desired these phenos too!

Grown both indoors and out, the Brazilian genetics lend themselves to warm climates and do particularly well under the sun's natural light. The initial selection for this plant was massive, with the growers planting over 3,500 seeds in an outdoor plantation. With a sweet and spicy Haze flavor and super *sativa* high, the **Utopia Haze** was a top pick across the board at this year's Cannabis Cup.

## De La Haze

2nd Place *Sativa* Cup, Breeder's Buds Paradise Seeds

The **De La Haze** is an extremely potent *sativa* variety that has a beautiful aroma containing hints of citrus and mango, but with that typical dominant **Haze** scent.

The high is a creeper, but stays clear in the head and adds a pleasant and suiting body effect after a short while that helps balance the stone. In general, its euphoric, uplifting high is not psychedelic or trippy.

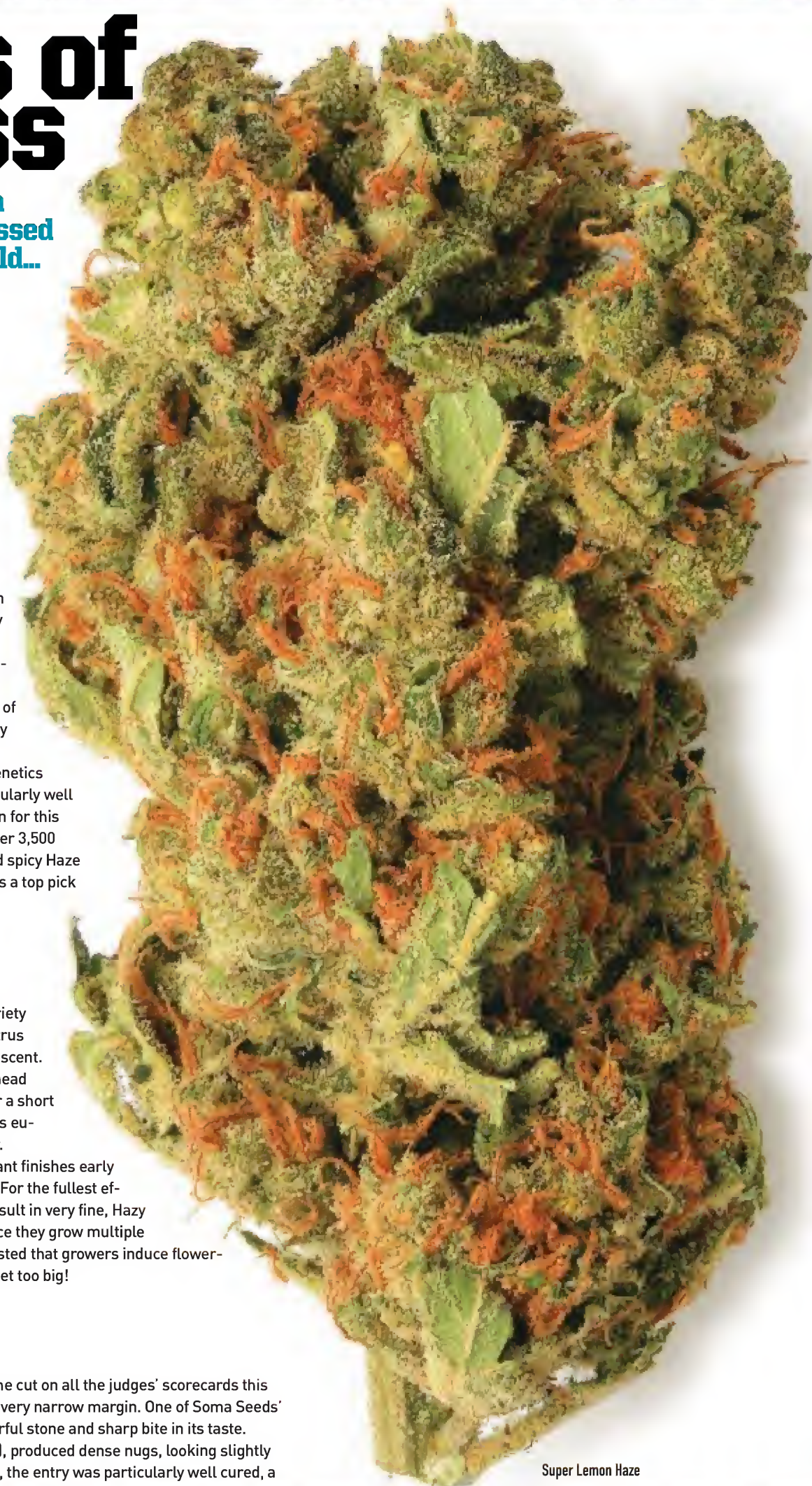
For growers, the yields are large, and the plant finishes early for a *sativa* (approximately nine weeks indoors). For the fullest effects, let her flower an extra week, which will result in very fine, Hazy *sativa* flowers. These plants will become fat, since they grow multiple branches filled with clusters of buds. It is suggested that growers induce flowering early on in the vegetative stage before they get too big!

## Kushadelic

Nico's 2009 Cup Pick Soma Seeds

It was heartbreaking that this line didn't make the cut on all the judges' scorecards this year, but it missed placing in the *Indica* Cup by a very narrow margin. One of Soma Seeds' latest masterpieces, the **Kushadelic** has a powerful stone and sharp bite in its taste.

This plant, a hybrid of **OG Kush** x **G-13** (male), produced dense nugs, looking slightly darkish like an old **Bubba Kush** might. This year, the entry was particularly well cured, a



Super Lemon Haze



rarity for many strains grown in Holland. The buds ground up nicely and burned perfectly when rolled. The taste was sour and chronic—a true connoisseur's flavor, reminiscent of the original Chem-D.

Perhaps the best part of the Kushadelic was its cut-through high. Perhaps one of the most potent stones of the Cup, this was one strain you had to be careful not to smoke at the wrong time or you'd be at risk of getting lost, losing your cell phone and sitting in the park for hours. But then again, what else would you expect from Soma?

## Mount Cook

1st Place *Indica* Cup, Breeder's Buds

### Kiwi Seeds

**Mount Cook** (or *Aoraki*, as it's known among the Maori) is the highest and most majestic mountain in New Zealand, and Kiwi Seeds has certainly produced a plant that lives up to the name! During judging sessions high up in the Temple, **Mount Cook's** jar never left the top shelf. It was repeatedly challenged, but its deep *indica* stone and Kushy flavor dwarfed the other contenders.

**Mount Cook** is an *indica* hybrid, with the mother coming from Afghani/Thai roots. She was selected out of hundreds of females in a Kiwi Seeds breeding program that was carried out in NZ in 1998. She was picked for her short flowering times, THC content and compact structure, as well as her fruity taste and aroma.

The resulting plant was finally brought back to Holland in clone form, and after much trial and error crossing her with various males, a suitable pollen donor was found. The chosen father came in the form of a **Northern Lights** x **Hash Plant** that had been used in a previous hybrid from Kiwi Seeds called **Milky Way**.

**Mount Cook** comes with all those familiar *indica* characteristics: lovely deep-green leaves; short, thick stems and branches; plus fat, pungent buds coated in snow-like crystals.

The smoke is heavy and stony, almost paralyzing. Although a little longer than some *indic*as, **Mount Cook** has a reasonable flowering time and good yield, making her a great choice for indoor gardens.

## Cheese

2nd Place *Indica* Cup, Breeder's Buds

### Homegrown Fantaseeds

"Mouth-watering" is the only way to describe this year's Cheese rendition from Homegrown Fantaseeds. Of all the sweet tastes at this year's Cup, this strain was the clear winner on flavor. With strong hints of **Blueberry** and above-average potency, this *indica* was a clear challenger from the onset.

Afghani lineage provides this variety with its strength, which gives it a very sedating high with virtually no ceiling. Generally known to be a good yielder, this stocky plant is easily kept short for indoor gardens.

## LSD

3rd Place *Indica* Cup, Breeder's Buds

### Amnesia Seeds

Fast becoming a perennial contender, Amnesia did it again this year, absolutely knocking us out with their latest Sour rendition, the **Lemon Sour Diesel** (or **LSD**, as it was known around Amsterdam). This latest cut was comparable to last year's winning **Top Dawg**, though this version might be bigger on taste.

The **LSD** definitely took on a more citrus-like flavor, bolstering its already sour taste and adding a unique twist to what has always been a popular variety. Its cut-through **Sour Diesel** aroma resembles the true East Coast Diesel, known for its candy flavor and balanced high. However, its sourness probably comes from its grandparents, whose roots run deep to original Afghani genetics. Those genetics then produced the mighty **Mazar**, one of the direct parents of the **LSD**. The **Mazar** was crossed with another, older strain—an original **Skunk** variety that, if it's selected for, can also produce sourness rather than the sweetness that some newer **Skunks** are known for.

In the end, the final product carries the kind of powerful, stony high that one would expect from an award-winning *indica*. For those of you looking for a happy high and fresh flavor, this plant will make a great grow at home!

## Super Lemon Haze

1st Place Cannabis Cup, Coffeeshop Buds

### Green House

A phenomenon that is fast becoming a trend, the lemon flavor just can't be beat! And leave it to none other than Arjan, owner of the Green House chain of coffeeshops, to take it to the next level. Combining that super lemon flavor with his best **Haze** to create the **Super Lemon Haze**, Arjan once again has mastered his constituents' taste buds.

A subtle citrus aroma complements the fuller **Haze** smell that comes out of each nugget. The buds themselves are denser than your typical *sativa*, making yields on this plant surprisingly bigger than usual. The high associated with this smoke is uplifting and exciting: A good party-time bud, the buzz can carry you away and get you moving in the right direction.

As always, the Green House coffeeshops provided an excellent backdrop for this year's Cannabis Cup, and the final 4:20 party—which is held every year the day after closing ceremonies at the winning coffee house—was a class act. From the glass floors with koi fishponds underneath to the lavish wall paintings upstairs and great food and drink all around, the Green House never disappoints.

**'This year's Choclope was the best grown choco that anyone on this staff has ever smoked.'**

## Choclope

3rd Place Cannabis Cup,

Coffeeshop Buds

### Green Place Coffeeshop

Entered by the Green Place Coffeeshop and originally developed by DNA Genetics, this year's **Choclope** was the best-grown choco anyone on this staff has ever smoked. An early **HIGH TIMES** staff pick, the 'lope was recommended to our judges as one of this year's Top 7 coffeeshop strains.

Looks like the judges agreed, voting the Green Place in as the Cinderella third-place finisher in their first year of competition! Trailing only the Green House and Barney's Farm, it was a hefty honor for the up-and-coming coffee house to place among the biggest players in Amsterdam. Situated near the middle of town in Nieuwmarkt Square, this spot has a vibe that is both modern and relaxed. Canals line the streets out front, but the interior is lined with flat-panel plasma screens for football matches, and the back of the house opens up a bit with a loungey feel.

Oddly enough, Mo, the shop's owner, was hesitant about entering the world's foremost cannabis competition, as his team is still feeling out their own grow operations.

"I want to enter," Mo told us earlier this summer, "but I also want to win. I don't want to enter until we are at a point where I know we can compete." Well, guess what? The Green Place looks to be a contender from here on out. Congrats, Mo! 🌿



Choclope



**Jack Flash**  
Sensi Seeds



**Cataract**  
DNA Genetics



**MK-Ultra**  
THSeeds



**Starwarz**  
Bluebird Coffeshop



**Kushadelic**  
Soma's Sacred Seeds



**Kannasutra**  
Delta 9 Labs



**Super Polm**  
Green House

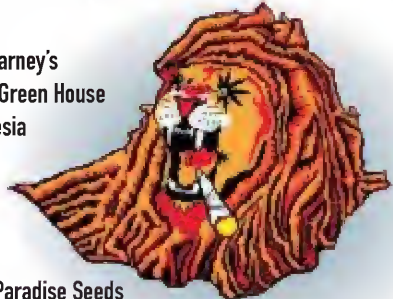


**Grey Crystal**  
Grey Area

**21st Cannabis Cup Winners**

**Import Hash**

- 1. Triple Zero from Barney's
- 2. Super Polm from Green House
- 3. Shiraz from Amnesia



**Nederhash**

- 1. Grey Crystal
- 2. De La Haze from Paradise Seeds
- 3. Cannatonic from Resin Seeds



**Green House Ice**  
Green House



**Royal Jelly**  
Barney's



**Triple Zero**  
Barney's



**Shiraz**  
Amnesia



**21st Cannabis Cup Winners**

(Best Coffeeshop and Strain):

- 1. Super Lemon Haze from Green House United
- 2. Utopia Haze from Barney's Farm
- 3. Chocolope from Green Place

**Seed Company - *Indicas***

- 1. Mount Cook from Kivi Seeds
- 2. Cheese from Homegrown Fantaseeds
- 3. LSD from Amnesia Seeds

**Seed Company - *Sativas***

- 1. Utopia Haze from Barney's Farm
- 2. De La Haze from Paradise Seeds
- 3. Cannatonic from Resin Seeds



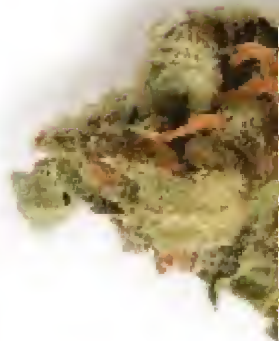
**Super Lemon Haze**  
Green House United



**Chocolope**  
Green Place



**Cannatonic**  
Resin Seeds





**Utopia Haze**  
Barney's Farm



**LSD**  
Amnesia Seeds



**Mount Cook**  
Kiwi Seeds



**Cheese**  
Homegrown Fantaseeds



**De La Haze**  
Paradise Seeds



**Bubblegum Haze**  
Mellow Yellow  
Coffeeshop



**Grape Ape**  
Apothecary Seeds



**King's Kush**  
Arjan's Seed Company



**Big Buddha Cheese**  
Big Buddha Seeds



**S5**  
The Noon Coffeeshop



**Rambo**  
THSeeds



**420 Haze**  
420 Coffeeshop



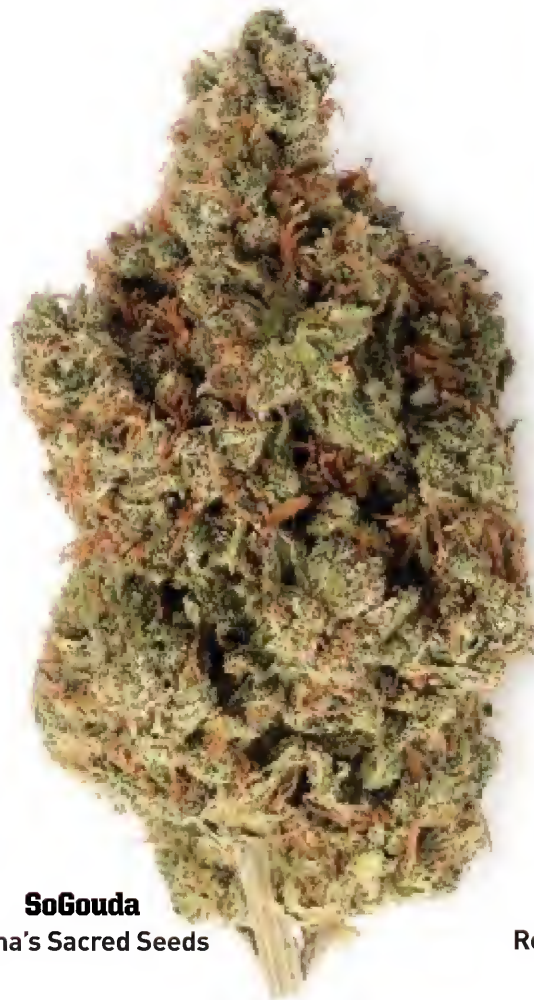
**Chiesel**  
Big Buddha Seeds



**Brainstorm Haze  
x G13**  
Rokerij Coffeeshop  
Delta 9 Labs



**Sleestack**  
Reserva Privada



**SoGouda**  
Soma's Sacred Seeds



**Triple X**  
Resin Coffeeshop

HIGH TIMES takes it to the peaks, blazing up smoke shacks from coast to coast with our own smoking/shredding team. This time around, we hit the stony slopes with Bataleon team snowboarder Mark "Deadlung" Edlund. On a snowy June day, we chilled on a lift in the Rockies, speaking about the parallels between snowboarding and smoking. As we got higher, the only thing that felt better than the light snowfall was the Sour Diesel joint we passed back and forth during our session.

Story & photos by BIG CROPPA



Mark "Deadlung" Edlund weighs his options.

# STON



Hitting the rail after hitting the joint

# DEADLUNG'S NOW BOARDING



Wanna match bowls?

**So, Mark, who gave you the nickname "Deadlung"?**

I got my name from some guys that worked at my local skate/snow shop. Back in the day, I used to hook them up with some good trees and take tubes with them. One day while taking tubes, one of my friends was like, "Edlund? More like Deadlung!" They were stoked a 16-year-old kid was clearing the snaps like nothin', and then, of course, they soon realized that "dead" rhymes with the first part of my last name—and from there on out, I was Deadlung.

**How long have you been getting ripped?**

It's my 10-year anniversary this year!!

**In most of your videos, you shred more urban surroundings than big mountains. Why?**

I grew up skateboarding, so when I switched

from skiing to snowboarding, I always found myself trying to emulate the kind of shit you could do on a skateboard.

**With a nickname like Deadlung, and a limited-edition snowboard with a big bud on the bottom of it, weed seems to be a big part of your life. What is one of your favorite memories regarding the great plant?**

I would say the first time I snowboarded ripped—that day was amazing! I learned a couple new tricks that day, fo' sho'. Being high allowed me to look at things from a different angle that I wasn't seeing before. From that day on, it was just part of shredding for me.

**What's your favorite thing to shred stoned?**

Powder on a stormy day—all dark and misty, with no one around because it's such shitty weather and it's snowing and windy as hell. That way, your tracks fill in every run. I definitely step my weed game up on those days. Nothing's better than being way baked riding epic pow—and you can never be too stoned to ride powder.



Shacks double as rideable terrain.

You do a lot of traveling the world filming videos. What are some of your favorite bud flavors that you've tasted?

The best strain I've come across was called LA Confidential. We were at a premier in Humboldt County, and this homie gave me a whole ounce of it for free! The crazy part was, we only had two days left of the tour. Let's just say all our lungs were torn up by the end of that trip. When it breaks down, though, my real favorite is any sort of Diesel: Sour Diesel, Cotton Candy Diesel, Diesel, Diesel, Diesel—I love that shit. The strong aroma and taste you get? Nothing compares.

Look for Deadlung doing some cameos in new shred videos coming out this year, including Boz-Wreck 2 (which, fittingly, features a joint on the cover). You can also check out his crazy urban-style shredding on his websites, [dead-lung.com](http://dead-lung.com) and [myspace.com/deadlung82](http://myspace.com/deadlung82).



Winter havens like this can be hard to find.

**RUMOR HAS IT THAT THESE MASTERPIECES WERE CREATED BY A GROUP OF FRAMING CARPENTERS WHO DECIDED TO PUT UP SHACKS SO NICELY DESIGNED THAT NOBODY WOULD WANT TO TEAR THEM DOWN.**

## SHACK ATTACK

With all this talk about smoking and snowboarding, HIGH TIMES thought it only fitting that we put together our own team of riders and head out to hit the slopes in search of the ultimate stoner smoke shacks.

Big or small, smoke shacks are a part of every mountain's terrain and counterculture. They provide a common place for snowboarders and skiers to come together and take a break from the mountain weather, to puff down and relax before getting back to business. Also, some of the best nuggets we've ever been handed have come from a fellow smoker in some shack hidden on the side of a mountain resort.

This trip was no different. Stacked with a couple ounces of Bling and Chemdog and a badass crew of snowboarders, we went from shack to shack, resort to resort. We matched bowls, bongos and whatever else we could find to smoke out of with locals and fellow stoners, trying to get the scoop on these secret hemp havens.

You'll rarely just roll up on a smoke shack unless you wander out of bounds. Most of the folks that build these places create them for a core group of friends and spread the location by word of mouth, in order to keep them from getting torn down by the ski patrol or compromised by not-so-friendly authorities. So, with respect to the builders and stoners who enjoy these havens, we can only hope you'll be as lucky as us and find some kind locals to take you to a few of these amazing shacks, which can be found on ski slopes across the country.

The first time we went out, we were taken to a bunch of shacks that looked more like huts. These were built halfway into the ground and constructed using small trees and branches from the surrounding area. One of the huts had a log rail built into the roof that ran over the doorway of the shack, allowing some people to get ripped inside while others hit the rail just above their heads. After a proper "safety meeting," the team lined up to

# VancouverSeed.Com

World Class Genetics  
Award Winning Breeds

mail order seeds @ [www.vancouverseed.com](http://www.vancouverseed.com)

# VSSC



420



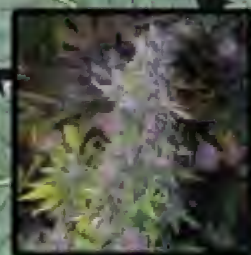
Lady Liberty



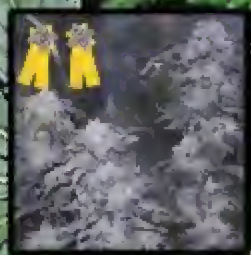
GSPOT



Burmese



Blackberry



Gold



Fucking Incredible



Mother



British Columbian



Kat

In  
Seeds



Per  
Pack

## Vancouver Island Seed Company

420	\$60
1.3G	\$80
B-Bud	\$75
Bitch	\$65
Black Velvet	\$75
Blackberry	\$85
British Columbian	\$75
Bud Lite	\$62
Burmese	\$85
Bush Bud	\$62
Canadian	\$80
Che	\$75
Copperhead	\$75
Dubble Bubble	\$75

Read about VISC in the March 2008 issue of High Times

Eve	\$75
Fn'Blue	\$80
Fucking Incredible	\$140
Gold	\$75
GSPOT	\$105
Indigo	\$80
Jinn	\$85
Kat	\$85
KGB	\$62
Memery	\$62
Midnight	\$75
Mystic	\$85
Nuclear	\$85
Olympic	\$62
Passionfruit	\$85
Ripper	\$85
Rx	\$75
Silver Streak	\$85
Sin	\$75

Liberty and VISC photos by Kat in Skunk issues #385 & #388

Smut	\$75
Sweet	\$75
THC	\$75
Titanium	\$75
Vertigo	\$75
Virgin	\$62
WMD	\$70
Y2K	\$75
VISC Mix	\$50

In  
Seeds



Liberty Seeds

Per  
Pack

Mother	\$70
Stealth	\$75
Lady Liberty	\$85
Infinity	\$65
Justice	\$70

Send this form or on a separate piece of paper. Include the product name, quantity, item price and order total. Include payment in the form of Cash or BLANK Money Order to:

V.M.H.

#91 #60-1100 Princess Royal Ave.

Nanaimo, BC Canada

V9S 5R5

Include \$7.00 Shipping & Handling - (\$15 for Rush Orders)

We ship World Wide Discreetly!

Product Name	Quantity	Subtotal	Total

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Subtotal \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ S&H \$ 7.00  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
 Prices in Canadian \$. Ten seeds per pack.  
 Include \$10 for Photo Catalogue CD.

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER!  
**Pot-pourri Special**  
FIVE seeds of THREE Strains  
That's FIFTEEN Free Seeds!

Acquisition of live cannabis seeds is illegal in the United States. Cannabis growers and consumers are one of the largest unrepresented blocks of voters in the world. This can change. We can end the perception of innocent people, have more affordable Marijuana and a more peaceful world; if we stand up our ground and demand it. Decriminalize Cannabis and instead of spending our tax dollars destroying lives, money could be spent funding our schools and hospitals or used to reduce our debts. Legalize and tax Marijuana and the income generated can change our world. Grow and help the world grow too.

VISC - "Breeding fine cognacs for the mind" - since 1991  
 Marijuana and the income generated can change our world. Grow and help the world grow too.  
 See photos and articles in Cannabis Culture issues #66, 67, 70  
 unrepresented blocks of voters in the world. This can change. We can end the perception of innocent people, have more affordable Marijuana and a more peaceful world; if we stand up our ground and demand it. Decriminalize Cannabis and instead of spending our tax dollars destroying lives, money could be spent funding our schools and hospitals or used to reduce our debts. Legalize and tax Marijuana and the income generated can change our world. Grow and help the world grow too.



These female riders are ready to roll.



hit the narrow rail feature, which was tucked in between the tight trees.

On our second trip, we saw a few places that have to be considered among the crown jewels of smoke shacks. Actually, I don't know if calling them "smoke shacks" does them justice: People pay thousands of dollars for apartments that aren't anywhere near as well-built. Rumor has it that these masterpieces were created by a group of framing carpenters who decided to put up shacks so nicely designed that nobody would want to tear them down.

The shack that we were taken to was two stories tall and about 1,000 square feet inside. The multiple rooms had been decorated and tagged by various guests over the years: You could find scrawls from places as far-flung as Europe and Australia carved and painted onto the walls. In

one of the rooms, there was a speaker system with a cord that allowed you to plug in your iPod while chilling. After another proper "safety meeting," the crew got back to work trying to one-up each other with tricks they could pull off this epic smoke hut. The guys launched off the roof pulling method airs and 180s.

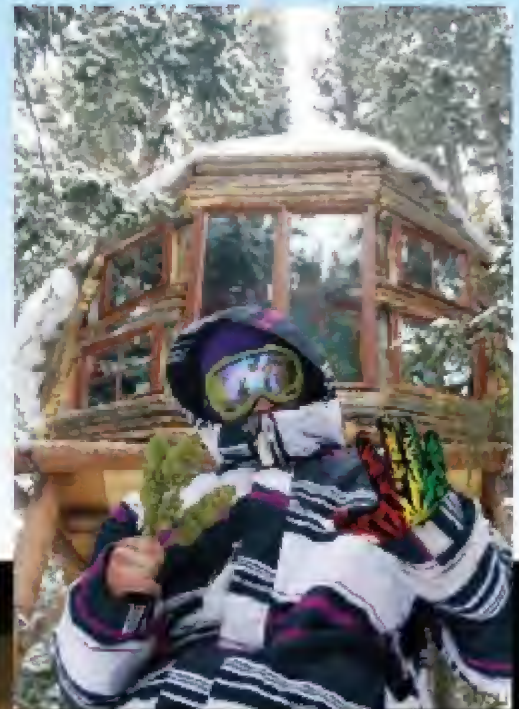
On the second day of the trip, we were taken to a structure that was built about 20 feet in the air between a few trees. It looked like something out of Ewok Village in *Star Wars*. In order to get into the shack, you had to climb up a bunch of two-by-fours that were nailed between two of the trees supporting the structure. Once you reached the top, you were treated to an amazing view that took in the entire valley. At first, we didn't think we'd be able to fit all our guys up there, so we broke up into two teams to take turns catching a buzz in that insane "ultimate smoke tower." Like the one the previous day, this shack was tagged up and decorated with old snowboards and skis to give it a feel and a vibe that I've never come across in all my years of snowboarding.

On the last day of our trip, we took it a little easy and decided to hit up the smoke shack that our tour guide had built with a couple of friends over the summer. He said that it had taken them about two weeks to build, with handsaws, nails and some good chronic. "I got jealous of all these other places, so we decided to make our own," he

# STONERS NOWBORND!

told us. "Other than our local crew, you're the only peeps that we've brought to it. It may not be the biggest or baddest, but it's ours, and we rock the shit out of it."

If you're a stoner snowboarder or skier, smoke shacks are a part of your day on the slopes. There's always the "ganjola" and the lifts, but nothing compares to riding up to a proper smoke shack and sharing a phatty in comfort with some friends. So keep the smoke signals coming, and maybe one day you'll find our team rolling up to twist one with you!—BC



(Above) Stop! Locals only beyond this point.

Protect your head and your buds.





# WORLDWIDE

**STOP ALL CANNABIS ARRESTS - STOP THE LIES  
RELEASE THE MEDICINE - HEAL THE SICK -  
END THE PRISON STATE - CURES NOT WARS**



# MARIJUANA MARCH

**2 & 9 MAY 2009 IN OVER 300 CITIES WORLDWIDE  
U.S. 212-677-7180 [WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG](http://WWW.WORLDWIDEMARIJUANAMARCH.ORG)**



# ORGANIZE A MARCH & GET ON THE LIST

**Aberdeen:** Paul Cruickshank paulstc44@googlemail.com Start off 2pm at "Castlegate."

**Abilene:** Kevin kevin.normi@yahoo.com 325-260-4311

**Albany:** Joe eduk82008@gmail.com 518-273-3515 or Terry 518-436-7098 State House rally Friday, May 1 @ 4:20 PM.

**Albuquerque:** Leo 505-271-0381 www.nmnorml.org 2-300 in '08 High Noon, University & Central.

**Alicante:** Antonio <alacannabis@hotmail.com>

**Alva:** Keary keary@potforfreedom.com 580 327 1577 www.potforfreedom.com May 1, Downtown Square.

**Amherst:** Cannabis Reform Coalition 413-545-1122 John Werner Extravaganga April 20st--Amherst Common.

**Amsterdam:** Rob - Cyberskeu@gmail.com, Jeroen - Keesthemad@gmail.com Meet up!

**Ann Arbor:** Adam adamibrook@hotmail.com 313-999-0329 www.hashbash.com Noon, April 4, Diag--worldwide kickoff.

**Antwerp:** Joep Oomen info@encod.org Tel. 00 32 (0)3 293 0886 (ENCOD), Lange Lozanastraat 14, 2018 Antwerpen, Belgium www.encod.org 14 00 at Vrijdagmarkt.

**Arcata:** Raphen hsunorml@gmail.com (707)362-1432

**Athens:** liiosporoi@yahoo.gr 0030 697 77 05 226 (mobile) www.legaliseprotestival.blogspot.com Friday, May 1, Colloquium; Saturday, 17:00 to 20:00 hs, Hemp Protestival...

**Atlanta:** Paul Cornwell pablo@worldcamp.org Iv msg 404-462-7959 www.worldcamp.org 150 folks in '08.

**Auckland:** Chris Fowlie 902 525555 info@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events Albert Park High noon to 4:20

**Austin:** Hector Sanchez hector@outgrowbigbro.org or Brad@TexasNORML.org 512-902-4447 March from Zilker Park to the Capitol for a free concert/rally, then back.

**Barcelona:** la\_m\_a\_c\_a@yahoo.es 34-678-113613

**Baxter:** Trent trentinbaxter@yahoo.com 931 858 3598

**Belgrade:** Vutra Organizacija info@vutra.org www.vutra.org

**Bellingham:** Lee leestreet166@hotmail.com 360-756-5177

**Belmar:** Jesse Lynnyrdskynnyrd223@yahoo.com 732-581-1846

**Belo Horizonte:** Baden bjota@hotmail.com or belohorizonte@marchadamaconha.org +55 313462 0458 / 318865 2228 15:00 hs, Praca da Estacao.

**Bennington:** Craig Hill craighill@gmail.com 802-989-6815

**Bergen:** Piotr Gleichgewicht post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather torget, 15:00 hs.

**Benton Harbor:** Eric Phillips 269-470-0038/926-3079

**Berlin:** Steffan info@hanfparade.de www.hanfparade.de /aktion/ Hanfparade c/o The Hanfmuseum, Muhlendamm 5, 10178 Berlin, Germany

**Bermuda:** Carol rastafariembassy@yahoo.com 441 532 6524

**Berne:** Mosi mosi@fourtwenty.ch elcarahito@bluewin.ch +41 79 702 83 78 www.cannaparty.ch www.hanf-koordination.ch Party 4:20 Trendshop, Kramgasse 3, 3011 Bern.

**Binghamton:** Justine Grate justine5391@yahoo.com 607-786-2410. Noon to 4:20 Wash. St. Bridge

**Boise:** Rev Tom Hayes (208)384-1121 MEHEMP@aol.com www.mehemp.tv Rally 2pm Julia Davis Park entrance, Capitol Blvd. March 4pm to statehouse, 4:20 pm speakers..

**Boone:** Chris Drew cd73115@astpstate.edu 919-270-0572

**Boston:** Fred Hapgood www.pobox.com/~fhapgood or Bill Downing masscan@verizon.net 781-944-2266 www.mass-cann.org MASSCANN/NORML P.O. Box 266, Georgetown, MA 01833. 2 PM Gov't Center, march on Quincy Market.

**Boulder:** Jeff Christen-Mitchell Hemptopia@comcast.net www.hemptopia.org 303-449-4854 March fr. the Hill @ 4:20, 13th & College to B'way via Pearl St. Mall west to east.

**Budapest:** juhikap@gmail.com Hemp Seed Assoc. (36) 30 474 2403 www.kendermag.hu or Peter sarosip@tasz.hu www.tasz.hu (36)1279-2236cell: 36-20-462-2494.

**Buenos Aires:** Alejandro Sierra gmm@revistathc.com www.gmm.revistathc.com or THC Magazine mondofluor@hotmail.com 54 (11) 15 4053 3650

**Buffalo:** 1 pm, Niagra Square

**Burlington:** Denny Lane onepatriot@gmavt.net (802)496-2387 05673 looking for young insurgents...

**Cadiz:** Manuel Casas agecadiz@hotmail.com +34 616 958 679 Astarte, Asociacion Gaditana de Usuarios de Cannabis

**Calgary:** Keith Fagin 2009@Calgary420.ca 403-863-2071 http://Calgary420.ca/ City Hall - 800 Macleod Tr. SE 1 PM.

**Calif:** Trincheria Ganja Collective lasplantasnosoncomolaspintan@gmail.com www.trincheriaganja.blogspot.com

**Capetown:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cell: +27847362270

**Caracas:** Enrique Dorta enrique Dorta@gmail.com +34928346811 http://asocannaven.mforos.com/1199169-cannabis-en-la-republica-boliviariana-de-venezuela/

**Chalon-sur-Saone:** FARIld farid@no-log.org Skype: farid3h 061-481-5679 (cell) www.myspace.com/farid71100

**Champaign:** Ashley abarys2@illinois.edu. 847.707.6690

**Charlotte:** Nick soobiazed420@yahoo.com 704-497-2022

**Chicago:** Richey richy.gupta@gmail.com 847-275-0473, Dan danllinn@illinoisnorml.org 847 341 0591 Federal Plaza, noon.

**Chico:** Dinah Coffman greenindica@live.com 530-345-1997 www.pot-party.com 2:15 PM, Free speech Area @ the U.

**Christchurch:** Blair midlgrreens@gmail.com +64 3 389-4065 cell: 027 2657219 Noon Cathedral Sq.; march to Latimer Sq.

**Cincinnati:** Happy Hemptress hemptress@hemprock.com 513-684-HEMP www.hemprock.com 400 people in '08.

**Cleveland:** Cannabis Connections 216-521-9333 or Jerry jerry@herbatron.net March fr Public Square to Justice Cntr.

**Coimbra:** Manuel Ramos manelramos@gmail.com or Catarina 351 914 85 8990

**Colorado Springs:** Dr. Bob melamed@uccs.edu 719 641-1188 www.uccs.edu/~rmlamed MMM -- Acacia Park, 12-5.

**Columbia:** Dan Viets danviets@justice.com (573) 443-6866 Peace Park on 7th and Elm St on Saturday, 2 PM - dusk

**Columbus:** Chris Ryan old\_jack\_tar@hotmail.com (614) 551-0846 Rally 4:20 17th & High St., March at 4:45 PM.

**Comodoro Rivadavia:** Eloy escasezencomodoro@gmail.com www.escasezencomodoro.blogspot.com

**Copenhagen:** Klaus Tuxen@hampartiet.dk (45)26649433 www.hampartiet.dk Departs Christiania 14:00

**Cordoba:** mike mikeifari@hotmail.com 00543548 15567647 or Edith cortandoflores@yahoo.com.ar www.de-verdamper.com A las16:20 hs, en parque Las Heras.

**Crescent City:** Cole colegiddings814@yahoo.com 707-218-4410. 12:45 pm, Town Clock, 3rd & Frett St. by the Pool.

**Cuiaba:** (Brazil) cuiaba@marchadamaconha.org 16:00 hs, Praca Ipiranga.

**Dallas:** Elisabeth secretary.dfnvnorml@yahoo.com or Ryan 817-896-3619. Noon til 3p.m. @ the Federal Bldg.

**Dansville:** Jim Macaluso (VbSparky) Hybernip@gmail.com 585-489-3825 Starts Ames Plaza, 2:30 pm.

**Darwin:** Fiona Clarke fiona@napnt.org +61 8 8941 9921 mobile 0415 16 2525 or hq@napnt.org www.napnt.org Meet Raintree Park 2pm, walk to Esplanade. BYO smoke...

**Denver:** Tiny Martinez denvergmm@hotmail.com www.myspace.com/denvergmm 720-365-8187 500 people, Sunday May 3, 4PM State Capitol.

**Des Moines:** Terry Mitchell (515) 789-4442 www.iowanorml.org/200 in '08! Noon W. Capitol Steps.

**Detroit:** Bob 734-697-3947 or Paul 313-622-3429 paul@detroitliberation.org www.detroitliberation.org Rally Grand Circus Park noon, Woodward Ave sidewalk March at 4:20pm.

**Dinuba:** Ayesha rockinchic\_27@yahoo.com 559-397-8370

**Dover:** Richard J. Schimelfenig hempman@verizon.net High noon, behind Legislative Hall.

**Dublin:** Tim wmmireland@gmail.com 00353862159564

**Dunedin:** Abe Gray graab419@student.otago.ac.nz The Octagon-Noon to 4:20. Speakers, music, rally, march

**Durban:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za and wired@weed.co.za fax: 0866551933 cell: +27847362270

**Eau Claire:** Bryan cosmicpush@hotmail.com 715-379-7267

**Edmond:** Robert legalize@potforfreedom.com 405 348 9415

**El Bolson:** pitrasur@hotmail.com +54 (02944) 0156530034

**Eugene:** Dan 541-517-0957 www.willamettevalleyNORML.org or Kris Hempesters@aol.com 800-556-2012

**Fargo:** Cathy or Nate Chase 701 446 6904

**Fayetteville:** Ryan norml@uark.edu or Jordan 501-609-6180

**Florianoopolis:** pedro\_luz\_89@gmail.com or jean pinheiro <hastaff@hotmail.com> +55 47 369 20 43

**Fortaleza:** Billy forteza@marchadamaconha.org (85) 87043765 (85) 32794573 www.marchadamaconha.org 14:00 hs. Ponte Metálica - Praia de Iracema.

**Frankfurt:** Ingrid: (49) 177 34 67 8619 ingrid.wunn@gmx.de or www.hanf-initiative.de

**Fr. Bragg:** Bruce Davis 707-961-6099 or Verge contactverge@yahoo.com Rally at Town Hall Friday May 1st.

**Ft. Collins:** James and Lisa Masters Sunrhys@aol.com 970-388-4028 Civic Center. 10 am - 6 pm.

**Garberville:** Paul Encimer Encimer@hotmail.com 707-923-4488 Gather high noon under the town clock.

**Garden Grove:** Jeff jeffbarala@yahoo.com 714-801-1433

**Hachita:** Bill Gallagher lufefaire@gmail.com 505 436 2250

**Halifax:** Debbie Stultz-Giffin chair@mumf.ca 902-824-0321 www.mumf.ca 300 people in '08! 1-5 PM N. Common.

**Hamilton:** Max hamilton@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz/events High Noon - 4:20, Memorial Park.

**Hilo:** Roger rogerchristie@yahoo.com 808-961-0488 www.thc-ministry.org 10 AM Kilo Bayfront Soccer Field.

**Hot Springs:** Tim timespage2002@yahoo.com 501-617-8218

**Houston:** Tami cannabis.flower@gmail.com 832-863-6261 http://houstonnorml.org

**Indianapolis:** Neil skywolf6465@yahoo.com 317-454-4061 inorml@inorml.org 4:20 pm "High on the Hill" 972-4455.

**Jacksonville:** Robert sprout901@hotmail.com 904-400-3361

**Jakarta:** Fredy fr\_edy78@yahoo.com pioneer\_of\_transformation@yahoo.com +62-817-686-2569

**Jerusalem:** Ohades ohad@ale-yarok.org +972-54-489-0360 or Joe Needer@aol.com +972 52 898 974 http://cannabis-chassidis.blogspot.com Noon, May 1, Sacher Park.

**Johannesburg:** Chris J gmm@norml.org.za wired@weed.co.za +27847362270

**Joplin:** Kelly Maddy kelly@joplin-norml.org 417.291.0135 www.joplin-norml.org

**Kansas City:** mohemp@missourihemp.com 816-536-5067 www.missourihemp.org or 816-931-6169. Noon march from J.C. Nichols Fountain to S. Moreland Park concert...

**Kiev:** deadjdona@gmail.com or Anton +3 80 63 478 50 24) -http://nesam.in.ua http://livejournal.com/Community/legalize\_ua March fr. Sofievskaya sq. to Maidan Nezalezhnosti.

**Kokomo:** Gary Elvers 765-868-0213 Elvie's Parking lot, 1300 W. Mulberry St. 1 PM.

**La Laguna:** Josafat armiche@cultivadordemaria.es 61783 0981 www.cannarias.com/foros/showthread.php?t=6163

**Largo:** Ryan Moore 727-319-2119

**Las Cruces:** Brandie woomblywomb@hotmail.com 575-805-8517

**Las Palmas de Gran Canaria:** Juan Carlos Gonzalez Martin info@cannarias.com 617830981 www.cannarias.com

**Las Vegas:** Beth Soloe beth@nevadanorml.org 702-542-1597 www.nevadanorml.org

**Lawton:** Hank Baca dankhank@yahoo.com 580-248-3201.

**Lethbridge:** Tamara Cartwright tamarale9@hotmail.com 403-331-0682 2 PM Rally at City Hall - 910 4th Ave S.

**Lexington:** Gatewood gatewood@mis.net 859-259-1522 cell: 433-3567 10 AM Main St. Library

**Lincoln:** Jeff Sheppard whothekusjiff@yahoo.com 402-

261-4024 4 PM, Neighbors Park, 30th & Randolph.

**Lisbon:** Pedro Pombeiro marchaglobalmarijuana@gmail.com +351 926 026 302 http://mgmlisboa.org

**Ljubljana:** Matej +386 40 330 121 www.slo-mmm.org

**Ludjiana:** Andy andy@cannabistrust.com 44(0)7976825086; or www.protestlondon.co.uk/ or http://ca-uk.org/default.php

**Los Angeles:** Akil akilk@yahoo.com 323-799-8409 or Kyle 818-894-6227 Rally, Leimert Park. March S. on Crenshaw.

**Luanda:** info@mgmluanda.org www.mgmluanda.org

**Madrid:** amec.madrid@gmail.com +34 91 5303364 Antón www.amec.org.es 10 Mayo 19 hs, Puerta del Sol.

**Medicine Hat:** (403) 526-9070 Meet at BOB headquarters 1:30 PM; march to Medicine Hat City Hall.

**Mexico City:** info@ameca.org.mx, amecannabis@yahoo.com, gregorio\_samsa@hotmail.com (+52) 55-2166-6034 www.ameca.org.mx/

**Miami:** David Prado 786-564-7005.

**Minneapolis:** Chris tc\_wright38@yahoo.com or Doug 615-653-8243. Gather Washburn Fair-Oaks Park.

**Montevideo:** Federico "La PlaZita" www.KeepSmoking.TK/unomasnomata@hotmail.com KeepSmoking.TK@gmail.com

**Montreal:** Boris Boris@mapinc.org or Chantal 514.842.4900 or Adam 514-830-1331 www.norml.ca. 1PM, Berri Square.

**Moscow:** Adam massenberg420@yahoo.com 509-397-3252 www.marijuanafactorfiction.org 10 am, hempfest to city hall.

**Moscow:** Maria Smirnova mariasmirnova@gmail.com +7926-248-69-38 Serge Konstantinov usserge@gmail.com +7926-229-98-30 Dmitry Goldyz rastovd@gmail.com +7905-575-63-31 www.legaliz.info "Druzha Narodov" Fountain.

**Nancy:** Florent Compain <contact@circnordest.net> cell: .33 6 12 54 60 03 www.circnordest.net 200 rallied in '08.

**Nashville:** Mary marivana@hotmail.com Howie thezow@hotmail.com 615-ACT-HIGH. 250 in '08: Noon, 1st St. & Woodland Ave. Cross War Memorial Bridge, circle court house, go down 2nd Ave & up B'way.

**Newark:** R. J. Schimelfenig Delaware\_Cannabis\_Society@verizon.net 302-793-0716 4:20 pm, Main & Chapel.

**New Orleans:** Jeff Ricketts 504-569-8291 High Noon, next to Cafe DuMon, Decatur & St. Ann. March from Jackson Sq. down Royal to Frenchmen's St. Meet @ Cafe Brazil 4:20

**New Paltz:** George Selby38@newpaltz.edu 862-266-2911

**New York City:** Dana 212-677-7180 dana@phantom.com Cures not Wars, 9 Bleecker St, NYC 10012

**Nimbin:** Max Stone aclrm@nimbinaustralia.com 61 266 89 1842 www.nimbin-marijuana-march.420-web-hosting.com www.nimbinmardigrass.com

**Normal:** Stephanie swilote@ilstu.edu 815-283-9008

**Ogden:** Huffy utahlillery@yahoo.com 801-393-2806, J.T. 801-603-2797 200 rallied in '08. Noon, 25th & Wash.

**Okinawa:** info@www.cannabist.org +81-3-3706-6885

**Olympia:** James Baglio 360-915-3765

**Omaha:** Melanie mmelez@yahoo.com makepotlegal555.org 402-415-7373 1-5 Gather 13th & Farnam, march @ 3.

**Oil City:** Kat quadryder420@yahoo.com 724-974-9387

**Orlando:** Brendon Rivard president@normlucf.com 561-308-8659 www.normlucf.com or http://thestonerarmy.com

**Osaka:** info@www.cannabist.org +81-3-3706-6885

**Oslo:** Piotr mnm@norml.no gmm@globalmarijuanamarch.org +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Normal, Hjelmsgt 3, N-0355 Oslo, Norway. Gather, Youngstorg 15:00 hours.

**Paducah:** Paula Willett pioneerpaula@mchsi.com 270 703 0559/703 5283 Meet up, Dolly McNutt Plaza 11:00 a.m.

**Paia:** Brian 808 579 8320 www.patientswithouttime.com

**Palm Springs:** aurora.maldonado@yahoo.com 760-660-1403 First time -- 20 people.

**Paris:** Jean Pierre circ75idf@cir-asso.net 33 685 54 48 32/678 86 5589 www.mmcparis.info/ 5 pm Place de Bastille.

**Pasco:** John C. Imus 509-545-3970

**Peoria:** Rich richravings@usmjparty.com 309-648-2525 http://usmjparty.com March fr. County Court 2 to 4:20 PM.

**Philadelphia:** Rob Dougherty chair@phillynorml.org 215-586-3483. Meet Broad & South at 4:00 pm. Marching down South Street and rallying, South & @ 2nd til 6:00pm.

**Phoenix:** Kathleen free420arizona@aol.com 480-926-7288 http://myspace.com/phoenixmarch or Jacob (480)-294-5090

**Pietersaari:** Marcus jpepperscsteam@gmail.com

**Portland:** Emma Donovan MainelyNORML@yahoo.com 954-801-3490 www.myspace.com/mainelynorml Gather for March 12:00 noon @ Monument Square.

**Portland:** 503.239.6110 www.ornorml.org Alicia 503-985-7704 or Madeline yerbanena@hotmail.com 750 in '08! March from Pioneer Courthouse Square.

**Porto:** Filipe info@mgmporto.org +351916747162, Carla +35 191 7924889 or Joao +351914207585 www.mgmporto.org

**Porto Alegre:** principioativo.rs@gmail.com or portoaalegr@marchadamaconha.org +5181599791 Raphael. www.principioativo.blogspot.com

**Potsdam:** Annet Bauer verein@chillout-pdm.de 0049-331-581 3231 www.chillout-pdm.de www.liberationday.de

**Prague:** Jiri jirka@legalizace.cz +420 605 115 146 or Robert robert@legalizace.cz +420 773 691 561 www.legalizace.cz May 9. March across Vltava river to Letna Plain.

**Prince George:** Mike lidveil868@hotmail.com 250-552-8892

**Providence:** Cassandra queen\_of\_rock3@yahoo.com 401-461-2353 Impromptu Statehouse rally--20 in '08.

**Raleigh-Durham:** Jeff Badaluoco nc\_ca@hotmail.com 919-247-2644 Rally State Capitol Bldg Sunday May 3

**Redding:** Chantal Ybarra queenspade03@yahoo.com 530-410-5838 Friday, May 1st.

**Regina:** Daniel joybuzzard@normsaskatchewan.com www.normsaskatchewan.com Meet Victoria Park 4:20.

**Richmond:** Chris Holden holdenbc@vcu.edu 804-908-4919

Noon to 4:20, Monroe Park, 400 people in '08.

**Rio de Janeiro:** William contato@marchadamaconha.org www.marchadamaconha.org or Louz +55-212-516-1102

**Riverton:** Tim Bach tim\_bach\_@yahoo.com 307-463-2448/851-2173 March @ 4 pm from College down Main Street Right on Federal to Fairgrounds--CWC field.

**Rome:** giornatomondiale@millionmarijuanamarch.info 0039 3393393589 Mefisto gica@inventati.org 35,000 in '08!

**Rosario:** Leandro 3mrosario@gmail.com Agrupacion Cogollos, http://3mrosario.blogspot.com 200 people in '08.

**Sacramento:** Jolie jusjazz4me@yahoo.com 916-225-9058 or Ed 916 -308-1314 freewebs.com/sacsmokers & myspace.com/sacsmokers Noon, Capitol, 3rd Saturday, May.

**Salem:** MERCY Center 503.363-4588 MERCY\_Salem@hotmail.com www.MercyCenters.org Gather W. Summer & Center for sidewalk march to mall across from Capitol.

**Salt Lake City:** J.T. 801-991-0852, Fallon fallon@norjac.com

**Salvador:** Sergio sergiociso@yahoo.com.br (71) 81771488 noticiascanabicas.blogspot.com http://lattes.cnpq.br/306271891031729 14:00 hs, Praca Campo Grande.

**San Antonio:** Eric Perez xxduktape420xx@yahoo.com 210-897-2505 (3-6 PM) POB 37, Naitalia, TX 78059

**San Diego:** israel.solorio@yahoo.com (619)-757-4851

**San Francisco:** Lynette 415-256-9328 Cannabis Day Sat. May 2, Civic Center Plaza, noon til 8 pm. 7000 in '07!

**San Juan:** Zen CaribbeanSpacePort@gmail.com 787.346.1940 http://HempEvolutionNYC.tribe.net

**Santa Barbara:** David Crockett Williams gear2000@lightspeed.net www.cal-hemp08.org Join Peace Walk up State St.

**Santa Rosa:** Jewel Mathieson jewel@vom.com 707-256-9706 Sonoma County fairgrounds, noon to 5, rally/concert.

**Santos:** Marcelo tikisurfer1213@gmail.com 0(13)32733753

**Sao Paulo:** Leandro "JUCCO" fagundes\_sp@hotmail.com +55 -11-91242502 /11-34614374 or thiago.maf@gmail.com www.marchadamaconha.org 14:00 hs, Parque Ibirapuera.

**Sapporo:** info@www.cannabist.org +81-3-3706-6885

**Sarasota:** Chris cannabistliberator@yahoo.com 941-296-5809. Noon corner Fruitville Rd. & US 301. Ends 2pm.

**Saskatoon:** Ethan Erklekian ethane@saskmp.ca (306) 260-2952 www.saskmp.ca 4:20 PM Vimy Memorial, Kwanis Park

**Seattle:** DeMaris Strohm-Hughes woimly@comcast.net 206-293-2439 Noon march fr. Volunteer Park to Pioneer Sq.

**South Bend:** Jay 269-697-4521 jay99nd@yahoo.com

**www.antidote.50megs.com/html/sbend.html:** Phil a tphilip-plane@yahoo.com Noon to dusk, Seitz Park. March 4:20pm.

**Springfield:** Kelly 417-291-0135

**Stavanger:** Piotr Gleichgewicht post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather @ Torget 15:00 hours

**Steamboat Springs:** Mike Kien miekien2004@yahoo.com 970-819-3940. 10 AM to 2 PM Courthouse lawn

**St. Louis:** NORML at 314-995-1395 gstinorml@yahoo.com www.gstinorml.org Annual March to Arch!

**Syracuse:** Brian Schuler brian.schuler@hotmail.com(716) 946-4694 300 folks in '08, Noon @ Oakland & Stadium.

**Tampere:** lasse\_pihlainen@hotmail.com +35845 1368793

**Taos:** libertybellfatherproductions@gmail.com 575-779-7078

**Tel Aviv:** Moshe Sason moshe@ale-yarok.org 972-54-592-7760 www.ale-yarok.org. Noon, May 2, Park Hayarkon.

**Tepic:** rattlesnakebreeden@yahoo.com Peyote ceremony.

**Thunder Bay:** Doug thomsgjirbrowneyes@hotmail.com 807-475-7436

**Tokyo:** info@www.cannabist.org +81-3-3706-6885

**Tokyo:** Heidi Meadows heidemeadows@cox.net 785-233-0528 10th & Gage N.W. Corner. 4:20 PM -- potluck.

**Toronto:** Nieve info@cannabisweek.ca 416-367-3459 www.TorontoFreedomFestival.com www.cannabisweek.com

**Traverse City:** Melodyfiddlefoot420@hotmail.com 231-885-2993 or Rev.Steve benziecuotynorml@yahoo.com 231-882-9721 www.minorml.org Grandview & Union 11:30am.

**Trondheim:** Piotr post@normal.no +47 22 46 39 84 http://normal.no/gmm/ Gather town square 15:00 hours

**Tucson:** mary mackenzie az4norml@cox.net (520)323-2947 az4norml.org az4norml.com Doing it 4/20 to beat the heat.

**Tulsa:** Jon & Rosemary legalzetulsa@gmail.com 918-809-0930

**Tupelo:** Anita nita420@bellsouth.net 662-963-0775

**Ukiah:** Verge contactverge@yahoo.com Iv msg 707-877-1159 Saturday, Ukiah Courthouse, Perkins & State st.

**Upper Lake:** Linda & Eddy Lepp 707-275-8879

**Utica:** Chris Belfiore cad12752@aim.com 315-794-2465

**Vancouver:** David davidml@telus.net 604-682-1172, www.cannabisculture.com/march

**Vienna:** David hanfvandertag@gmx.at 00436507758899 www.hanfvandertag.at/www.legalisieren.at

**Vigo:** avemariavigo@telefonica.net +34 615454107

**Victoria-Gasteiz:** Pacoinfo@amigosdemaria.com +3462888 1169 www.amigosdemaria.com May marijuana filmfest.

**Warsaw:** Tomasz gota@hemplobby.info gota@wol-nokonopie.pl +48 510 964 822 www.hemplobby.info Start: 16:00, zbiorka pod Palacem Kultury i Nauki.

**Washington, D. C.:** John fhcc@hotmail.com 202-286- 5586 www.smoke-in.org/FJHC , POB 5513, Wash., D.C. 20016

**Wellington:** wellington@norml.org.nz www.norml.org.nz

**Wichita:** Debby hemplyd@hempforus.com 316-524-6001 www.hempforus.com/

**Wilmington:** "R. J. Schimelfenig" hempman@verizon.net 302-793-0716 Rodney Square, 9:30 AM

**Wilmington:** Miguel Joy jippiyyouth@aol.com 392-4345 mycoalition.com Hugh McRay Park 11 am.

**Yakima:** Sylvia fatal\_juggaette420@hotmail.com 509-576-4206 30 40 people in '08.

**Zagreb:** Toma <webinsane@gmail.com>

**Zaragoza:** mica@yocannabis.org 976 401506 - 687 804185

# HOMESTEAD'S EZ GRO MUSHROOMKIT

Now IMPROVED  
to make it  
easier  
then ever

Only  
TWO EASY  
steps



**The EZ Gro Mushroomkit is the easiest way to grow your own mushrooms...**

1. Mix the grain and Psilocybe Cubensis spores together without ever having to open the sterilized bag.
2. After the grain has been colonized, mix it with the bag of compost.

### That's all there is to it!

- Put the kit in a warm place
- Wait a couple of weeks for your mushrooms to grow
- No need to water it or even look at it
- Just go away and leave it alone
- The mushrooms grow automatically

### It's That Simple!



#### We include:

- Complete instructions with color photos

#### PLUS:

- A free DVD shows everything you need to know
- Awesome videos of mushroom farms in Holland.

#### The EZ Gro Mushroomkit includes everything you need:

- Psilocybe Cubensis spores
- Grain
- Our world famous special blend of mushroom compost

- The price is only **\$105** plus **\$15 shipping** for a **Total of \$120**
- Washington State residents Please add Sales tax of \$10.68

**Order  
Toll-Free  
at  
800-426-6777**

- EZ Gro Mushroomkit:.....\$120**  
2-step grow-it-yourself kit includes Psilocybe cubensis spores and shipping. *Sorry, not sold outside the USA.*

- The Mushroom Cultivator:.....\$40**  
The biggest and best book ever published on growing mushrooms, 400 pages, color photos.

### Order Toll-Free Today! 800-426-6777

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards accepted. Checks take longer to process than money orders.

### Questions?

Phone: 206-782-4532 or  
Email: [info@homesteadbook.com](mailto:info@homesteadbook.com)

**Homestead Book Company**  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

Serving you since 1972. Our 36th year. Sorry, no COD's. Washington State residents please add 8.9% sales tax.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Total Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Visit us online  
at  
[www.homesteadbook.com](http://www.homesteadbook.com)

Homestead Book Company  
P.O. Box 17444  
Seattle, WA 98127

# KINKY AS KINKY CAN BE

The HIGH TIMES Interview with Kinky Friedman. By David Bienenstock

**This could have been Kinky Friedman's year.** Instead, three days after one of the most historic elections in the history of democracy, he's sitting on a patio chair outside a random hotel in Bethesda, MD, contemplatively smoking a cigar and talking politics with two reporters from HIGH TIMES. Meanwhile, Barack Obama has just electric-landslided his way into office on a wave of young and first-time voters—the exact crowd that Friedman, a former chess prodigy and songwriter turned best-selling author, tried to attract three years ago, when he earned 13 percent of the vote as an independent candidate in a three-way race for Texas governor.

It's been an unlikely journey every step of the way for the man affectionately known as “the Kinkster.” A Jew raised in Texas, he found his first round of fame as the kind of cowboy singer who croons songs like “Asshole from El Paso,” “They Don't Make Jews Like Jesus Anymore,” “Get Your Biscuits in the Oven and Your Buns in the Bed,” and “Ride 'Em Jewboy”—a personal tribute to the victims of the Holocaust. And while it may not sound like a winning (or even a welcome) act on paper, by letting both the rednecks and the city slickers in on the joke, Kinky and his band of Texas Jewboys rode all the way to gigs on *Saturday Night Live* and at the Grand Ole Opry—not to mention a slot on Bob Dylan's legendary 1976 “Rolling Thunder Revue” tour.

Then, in our September 1981 issue, HIGH TIMES published “My Scrotum Flew Tourist,” and Kinky Friedman began a new, equally unlikely career as a writer of quirky detective novels, almost all of them featuring a familiar, homespun-out narrator named Kinky Friedman. A jokey, folksy and often drunk private investigator, Kinky Friedman—much like his real-life counterpart—eventually found his way into people's hearts, and soon the books (with titles like *Armadillos and Old Lace*, *The Mile High Club*, and *Kill Two Birds and Get Stoned*) began to build a cult readership that would grow to include fans as diverse as Bill Clinton and George W. Bush.

Both presidents invited Kinky to the White House for a visit, and both consider the foul-mouthed firebrand a personal friend. Not that either of them showed up to offer his personal endorsement when Kinky tried to add the job of Texas governor to an already impressively weird résumé. Maybe it had something to do with the fact that the Kinkster calls tequila “Mexican mouthwash,” promoted his close friend Willie Nelson as the next head of Texas law enforcement, and got himself embroiled in scandal on the campaign trail after drinking a Guinness on a moving float while he was grand marshal of the St. Patrick's Day Parade in Dallas.

For the record, Mr. Friedman maintains that while he did drink the beer in question, he did not swallow. Either way, we began our interview by showing Kinky a copy of his 1981 masterpiece from the pages of HIGH TIMES.

Do you remember when you wrote that?

Yeah, this was my first published piece of prose. “My Scrotum Flew Tourist”—still one of my best, I'm afraid. I had only written songs before that. I haven't written a song in 25 years now, and don't plan on doing so, for some reason. But sometimes I still hear music in my head as I'm writing.

As part of your run for governor in 2006, you promised to legalize marijuana in Texas. Why did you do that, and what was the reaction from voters?

The reaction was mixed. But it's obviously a great idea: All law enforcement I've talked to agree with me that decriminalization is the way to go. The War on Drugs is not only a failure, but also a real waste of law-enforcement resources. We don't even have room for the pedophiles or the politicians in prison anymore, because we've got so many really minor cases of somebody busted for dope. The answer is putting money into education and treatment. Then you'd see a big difference.

You're close friends with America's most famous marijuana smoker, and a fellow Texan, Willie Nelson. Was he somebody you discussed this issue with before you came out in favor of legalization?

Sure. Willie has advocated changing the marijuana laws for a long time—not by sermonizing, but by living. He's a man that admits to being 75 years old, maybe older, and he plays music for a couple of hours—and then signs autographs for a couple more hours—every single night. You'd think he'd be forgetting all his lyrics and screwing up all the time and stumbling around, but that doesn't happen. I've asked Willie on numerous occasions about this—why he smokes dope, what's his main reason—and he says: “To keep down the rage.” Which I think





Sometimes a cigar is just a cigar (as opposed to a blunt).

# Hemp Works™ Amsterdam

Europe's first and finest hemp store

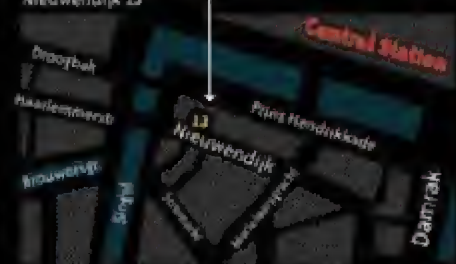
**T.H. Seeds™** multiple Cannabis Cup winners  
S.A.G.E., HOG, MK-ULTRA, SAGE 'n' SOUR, KUSHAGE

**Hemp HoodLamb™** the essential Cannabis Cup jacket  
**SNOB™ glass** last year's glass cup winner

Check out Cannabis Cup specials at our store ★★ ★★  
**HEMP WORKS**



Hemp Works™ / T.H. Seeds™  
Nieuwendijk 13



**HempHoodLamb™**

**SNOB**

www.hempworks.typepad.com | www.hoodlamb.com | www.thseeds.com

## THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW



Kinky reads up on his good friend Willie Nelson, a.k.a. "the Hillbilly Dalai Lama."

is a very good answer.

Willie Nelson is living proof that you can lead not only a very successful life, but also a very inspiring life to millions and millions of people, all while so high you need a stepladder to scratch your ass. The last time I was with him, for some reason the dope had an effect that made me extremely happy for hours afterwards. If everyone in the world could feel that good and not cause any harm, there is no reason not to decriminalize marijuana.

**You joined the Peace Corps after college. Do you sense that kind of service coming back into our society?**

John F. Kennedy inspired millions of people—myself among them—to work for 11 cents an hour on the other side of the world, and to really enjoy it. In fact, many of us think it's the best work we've ever done. If Obama can get that going, he'll really have something. I also think that if a black man can be elected president, a Jew can certainly be elected governor of Texas. I think he's made it easier for me.

**One of the things that Obama promised during the campaign is that he'll stop the federal government from interfering with the 13 states that have passed medical-marijuana laws. That's great—because the big problem I have with Democrats in general is that some of them believe that the government is worth a shit.**

**If medical marijuana is a states'-rights issue, why do you think Republicans have been unwilling to embrace it?**

Because they're hypocrites.

**Meanwhile, Obama has admitted to smoking marijuana in his youth, but it never really became an issue during the election. Do you think that shows that society's attitudes have shifted?**

Yeah, I hope they have. Setting priorities is really important—not only for the president, but for the culture as a whole. And if your priority is to hound and pursue marijuana smokers, that's part of a larger trend that's turning our country into a condo association. We already have enough rules—we don't need *more* rules. The same people that were hall monitors when they were young, they grew up and now they're anti-pot people.

**George W. Bush is a fan of your mystery novels and invited you to stay at the White House while he was president. How did a guy with such good taste end up shitting the bed so royally?**

Bush had some good people around him—he really did. If he'd listened to Laura and his daddy and me, and Condi Rice and Colin Powell, he'd have a real legacy now. But instead, he listened to some bad angels. If you listened to people like Karl Rove and Dick Cheney every morning, your life would be a total disaster too.

DANNY DANKO

# DrugTestingSolutions.com

"When you absolutely need the best"

## ClearChoice™

TRUSTED SINCE 1993

**AUTHORIZED DEALER**

### Incognito Belt™

OD UNNOTICED - UNDETECTABLE!



- 100% Effective
- Works for All Tests
- Totally Undetectable
- Highest Quality Toxin Free Synthetic Urine
- No Mixing Required
- Ideal Heat Source - Heat Pads included
- Unisex - Male or Female Use
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### SPIKE™

ADDITIVE



- World's Smallest, Most Potent, Undetectable Urine Purifier ever Created!
- The Solution for Random EMIT Test or Test Panel Testing
- Formulated to Destroy ALL Toxins on Contact
- Simple to Use - Just Pour into Sample
- 1.5mL Micro Vial - Ultra Small & Easy to Conceal
- Good for Up to Two Tests
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$125<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**



### HFS™

HAIR FOLLICLE SHAMPOO

- Simple Two Step Process
- Removes All Toxins within Minutes
- Clear Zone for Up to 8 hours
- For Any Hair Length
- Safe for the Hair and Scalp
- 200% DOUBLE Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$75<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### NOW AVAILABLE

Presenting the NEW Oral Clear™ GUM.

### Oral Clear™

The world's first Saliva Neutralizing Gum. The BEST Saliva solution available.

- Works on all toxins including Nicotine!
- No abstinence period is required prior to using this product.
- Effective in just 30 seconds and effect will last 30 minutes
- 200% Double Your Money Back Guarantee

**\$90<sup>ea</sup> Buy 3 get 1 Free**

### Available shipping options:

UPS (next business day) Express Mail (1-3 days) Priority Mail (3-5 days)

Call Toll-Free - 24hr Ordering Hotline:

**1.866.900.4343** or 1.877.420.7277

Online Ordering:

**DrugTestingSolutions.com**

CHECK PROPER STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE PURCHASE

Strictly Confidential/ Discreet Shipping



All major credit cards accepted

© 2009 North Tech. All rights reserved. Clear Choice™, SPIKE™, HFS™, Incognito Belt™ and Oral Clear™ are all trademarks of North Tech. Manufactured for use where prohibited by law. These products are not intended to be used for anything other than their intended purpose. No statements or claims are made or implied by the Police and Drug Enforcement Agency (P.D. or P.E.A.) or Health Canada. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease. Not for sale to minors.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS LEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES & PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

## Vaporizer Evolution

The Original Glass on Glass Vaporizer

### Portable

Car Adapter

Battery Pack

**\$150.00**  
M.S.R.P.



### Custom Glass Heater

- No Metal
- No Ceramic
- All Glass

(530) 894-8148

[www.vapolution.com](http://www.vapolution.com)

Lifetime  
limited  
Warranty

## Vapolution Pocket Vaporizer

**Now!**

- Vaporize anywhere
- Fits in your pocket
- Works with a lighter

**\$25.00**  
M.S.R.P.



[www.pocketvaporizers.com](http://www.pocketvaporizers.com)



Customer submitted photos. L-R: Endless Sky, Chumaluma, Big Laughing

[www.drugreenthumb.com](http://www.drugreenthumb.com)

Unique, high-potency genetics, available nowhere else. Home of the super-potent **Endless Sky**, one of most extremely potent, high-yielding plants on earth.

Other fine strains include; Bubba Kush, OG Kush Big Purps, Columbian Skies, Iranian Short Season Original Matanuska TF, Fire Hydrant (F), OhZone

**Newly Feminized for Fall 2008**

\$1's from original cuttings / clones. Not crosses

**Original CHEESE**  
**BUBBA KUSH - OG KUSH - 747 HUGE**

For a catalog, including a \$10 off coupon, send \$5 to:  
RWJ, Box 37085, Ottawa, ON, k1v0w9, Canada

Free world-wide shipping. Express shipping available  
Information or phone orders call; 613-330-2404



"best stealth shipping in the business"

**Trusted since 1996**



CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING.

# I Passed My Drug Test.com

Same Day and Permanent Solutions  
Urine, Blood, Hair Follicle, and Saliva

Free Online  
Drug Test



24/7 Hot Line | Overnight Shipping  
**1 800 733 4429**

Test'in Products Helping Since 1993

## THE HIGH TIMES INTERVIEW

Do you think pot has gotten stronger since the '70s?

Well, it *seems* to be stronger, or maybe I'm getting older and less resistant to it. I'm not a connoisseur—I just smoke whatever Willie's smoking. Of course, that's a very high standard. Friends of mine who are big dopers who I've introduced to Willie, several of them have just been absolutely blown away, to the point where they can hardly walk. But it didn't seem to affect me, except to make me really happy. And some of that might be just being with Willie, who is definitely the hillbilly Dalai Lama.



Is Texas ready for a Kinky Governor?

Where do you do most of your writing?

I like to write in Texas and Hawaii. I find that even when I'm writing about New York, I do it better on my ranch in the Texas hill country than I do if I'm actually *in* New York. The further you move away from your subject, the more imagination you need to summon up in order to see it clearly.

Do you still enjoy performing as a musician?

Well, not like Willie does. Willie would like to play at your funeral very much; he'd play at your wedding, he'd play at your bar mitzvah—and he does not care which it is. Meanwhile, I'm very ambivalent about performing. There are a few moments where I obtain a Judy Garland-like relationship with the audience during a performance, and those I genuinely enjoy.

Do you think country music has lost its outlaw appeal?

Well, the pendulum has certainly swung the other way. And that's too bad. What Willie and Waylon [Jennings] were trying to do was just for an artist to be able to come up with his own ideas, and his own hours and his own people he wanted to surround himself with, instead of the record company doing all that for him. Today, it's a really fast business, and if you don't have a hit, you're done and nobody else wants you—which is just as well, because you probably weren't very good to begin with. Most of the country stars and the country stuff on the radio, you really have to listen to at gunpoint. What has happened to the cleverness in country music that Roger Miller, Shel Silverstein and Kris Kristofferson brought to it? I don't know, but that's gone, too.

At one point on the famous Nixon tapes recorded in the Oval Office, the

**'I'm not a connoisseur—I just smoke whatever Willie's smoking.'**

former president tells a high-level White House staffer: "You know, it's a funny thing, every one of the bastards that are out for legalizing marijuana is Jewish. What the Christ is the matter with the Jews?" As a Jew out for legalizing marijuana, care to respond?

That's a strange thing for Nixon to say, except for the fact that the Jews have always been ahead of their time. The Jews have always done interesting and adventurous things; they are artists of humanity. And an artist, as I've always defined it, is someone who's ahead of his time and behind on his rent.

Jews are also the Detective Colombos of the world: always on the outside looking in and observing what's really going on. Many of us have been *participant* observers, and that includes marijuana.

Will you run for governor of Texas again in 2010? And if so, will you continue to call for the legalization of marijuana?

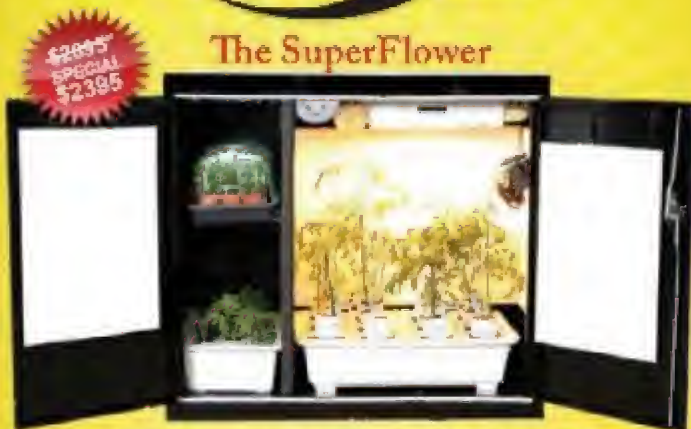
Maybe—and yes. ✨

Read Kinky Friedman's first-ever published writing, "My Scrotum Flew Tourist," from our September 1981 issue, by logging on to [hightimes.com/kinkyfriedman/](http://hightimes.com/kinkyfriedman/). For more information on Kinky's Utopia Animal Rescue Ranch in Medina, TX, log on to [utopiarescue.com](http://utopiarescue.com).

DANNY DANKO

## SUPERCLOSET™ Grow Easier, Better, Bigger. Guaranteed!

### The SuperFlower



Up to 20% less energy usage with our special digital ballasts

Beautiful 42" x 24" x 48" cabinet with controls on the back, not the front

Comes with all of the extras including nutrients, Ph Kit, Seed Mat, Clone Gel, Etc.

Exceptional airflow. The only system in its class with an internal circulation fan

Yield up to 40% more with exclusive net trellis and unique auto-watering method.

Switchable 400 HPS and MH lighting

Adjustable Veggie Chamber

Fully automated, quiet, and extremely productive

Free DVD setup tutorial, warranty, and lifetime customer support



The #1 Selling Grow Cabinets in the World!

[www.supercloset.com](http://www.supercloset.com) (877) GROW-SUPER (476-9787)



CHECK FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

# Get Lit UP TAKE A SHOT

75.5% Alcohol  
111mg Thujone  
Guaranteed Shipping

1-800-317-2175      HighOnAbsinthe.com

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES & PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

**GREEN LIFE SEEDS**

Outdoor Seed Specialists      12 Free Seeds with every order!

Canada's finest Medical Marijuana breeders!

**Elite Seeds**

Online Credit Card orders now accepted!  
Medicinal Seeds shipped world-wide!  
1000's of photo's & new grow video's!

Suite 117 - 95 Wilton Road, Victoria - London, UK. SW1V 1BZ  
**WWW.GREENLIFESEEDS.COM**

(888) 503-3861 24/7      **homegrown hydroponics**  
organic herbs at your fingertips

## You've Seen The Rest... Now STEP UP To the Best!!

**Introducing the PC Grow Box**

Powerful Full Spectrum LED Light System  
24/7/365 Climate Control System  
Color Control System for No Grow Odors  
Three Huge Cooling Fans w/ Fan Controls  
Powerful Air Pump & Accesorories for Massive CFM  
Fully Removable Side Panel for Easy Maintenance  
General Hydroponics Flora Nova Nutrients & Additives  
Includes Grow Media - Hydroton Rocks & RW Cubes  
Full Color Instruction Manual & 24/7 Tech Support!

"Grow Plants Anywhere in our  
New PC Hydro-Grow Chamber!"

- No Work, No Dye, No Mess!
- Grow Anywhere at Any Time!
- Fresh Harvest All Year Long!
- 100% Automated, Easy to Use!
- Grow Organic Chemical Free!
- No Odors, No Heat, No Dry Out!
- Powerful Full Spectrum LED Light System!
- Toned Down Powerful Full Spectrum!
- Portable & Cold Draft Construction!
- Heavy Duty Inlets & Exits!
- Low Starting Price!

**WWW.HOMEGROWN-HYDROPONICS.COM!**

## Still The Original! Still The Best! Grow Your Favorite Plants with a Phototron!

- Free Seeds! Free Seeds!
- 100% Guaranteed!
- 100% Service-Backed!
- Shipped Fully Assembled!
- Prompt Delivery Guaranteed!
- A Fully-Integrated Plant System that  
Promotes Rapid Growth in 21 Days!

Over 150,000  
Units Sold  
Worldwide!



Photo shows 21 days from start

For More Information or To Place Your Order  
Call Today, Toll-Free:

**1-800-651-2837**

[www.phototron.com](http://www.phototron.com)

Email: [sales@phototron.com](mailto:sales@phototron.com)

Pyraponic Industries

### Every Phototron Includes:

- Light Bulbs
- Reflective Panels
- 2 Bags of Sphagnum Moss
- 2 Bottles of Plant Nutrients
- Complete Step-by-Step Instruction Package
- Plus more—call or log on for more detail.

Choose from one of four models:

The Phototron VI  
18,900 Lumens  
\$399.95

The Phototron VII  
26,000 Lumens  
\$479.95

The Phototron VIII  
30,000 Lumens  
\$579.95

The Phototron IX  
36,000 Lumens  
\$599.95

# Beat Any Urine Test!

Stop wasting your money on adulterants and detoxifiers! Labs now test for their presence. Instead, give them what they really want: **GENUINE DRUG-FREE HUMAN URINE!** Completely undetectable even under observed testing. Available in frozen or dehydrated form. Call 1-877-REAL-PEE

### It's easy to order from [UrineTheClear.com](http://UrineTheClear.com):

1. Order at [www.UrineTheClear.com](http://www.UrineTheClear.com) and save \$5.00
2. Charge by phone toll-free at **1-877-732-5733**
3. Send money order to RAW Health Systems  
P.O. Box 310806 Birmingham, AL 35231  
2-3 day delivery add \$10.00, for Overnight add \$25.00  
\* To be used in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws.



Kits include enough pre-tested urine for two tests and come packaged in a concealable vinyl pouch with routing tube, belt, heating element, and temperature strip to ensure proper temp. All orders backed by our **300% Guarantee**. Discreet billing and shipping.



Only  
**\$109<sup>95</sup>**  
+S&H

**Be Positive You're Negative**

CHECK LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

**Buy 2 Kits  
Get One FREE!**

\*Limited Time Only



Call for a free catalog.

# KAOS

presents

# Classic Porn

OFFICIALLY LICENSED APPAREL

All designs available in Men's t-shirts, Ladies T-shirts and Tanks



CHECK OUT THE REST OF OUR  
WILD, EDGY, AND SOMETIMES  
OFFENSIVE STUFF.  
STICKERS, HATS, THONGS,  
HOTSHORTS.



1.866.544.KAOS(5267)

WWW.KAOSMARKET.COM

NEW!

HIGH TIMES  
PRESENTS

Jorge Cervantes

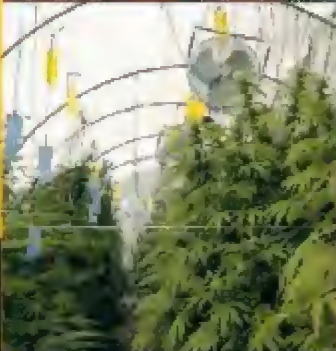
# ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET



Acclaimed international ganja guide Jorge Cervantes proudly presents this Collectors' Edition Box Set, which includes his first two best-selling DVDs for HIGH TIMES, plus a brand-new bonus disc featuring never-before seen garden tours and growing tips, hilarious outtakes, advice on how to build a wheelchair-accessible garden, a video biography and Jorge's definitive guide to Amsterdam.

Disc One, *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, gets you started with a complete overview of the cannabis plant and its lifecycle. Disc Two, *Ultimate Grow: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, features Jorge on a magical tour of the best gardens in his home country of Spain.

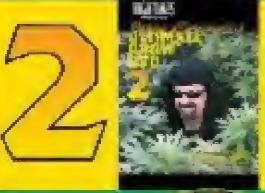
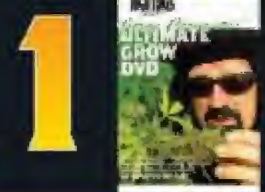
The Collectors' Edition Box Set also comes with a beautiful, full-color 48-page booklet that includes the behind-the-scenes story of these informative DVDs, plus a selection of Jorge's best articles for HIGH TIMES magazine. \$49.95



**1** **INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE**  
*Step-by-Step Instructions for Beginners*

**2** **HYDROPONIC CANNABIS INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS**

**3** **JORGE'S GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM & MORE!**  
*Bonus Features and Garden Outtakes*



**DISC ONE INCLUDES:** BUILDING A GROWROOM LIGHTS, LAMPS AND ELECTRICITY SEEDS, CLONES AND SEEDLINGS VEGETATIVE GROWTH AND FLOWERING PESTS & DISEASES HARVEST, DRYING AND CURING **PLUS: SPECIAL HASH-MAKING BONUS!**

**DISC TWO INCLUDES:** OUTDOORS VS. INDOORS HYDROPONICS AND ORGANIC HYDRO PLANTING GUERRILLA GARDENS MAKING SOIL JUDGING CONNOISSEUR CANNABIS **PLUS: CLONING & HARVESTING BONUS FEATURES!**

**BONUS DISC INCLUDES:** GUIDE TO AMSTERDAM BONUS GARDENS UNRELEASED SCENES HILARIOUS OUTTAKES JORGE BIO HELPFUL HINTS

**ORDER TODAY AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/HEADSHOP)  
PREVIEW AT [HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD](http://HIGHTIMES.COM/JORGEDVD)**





# අපගේ අලුතම

## EASY CLONING 94



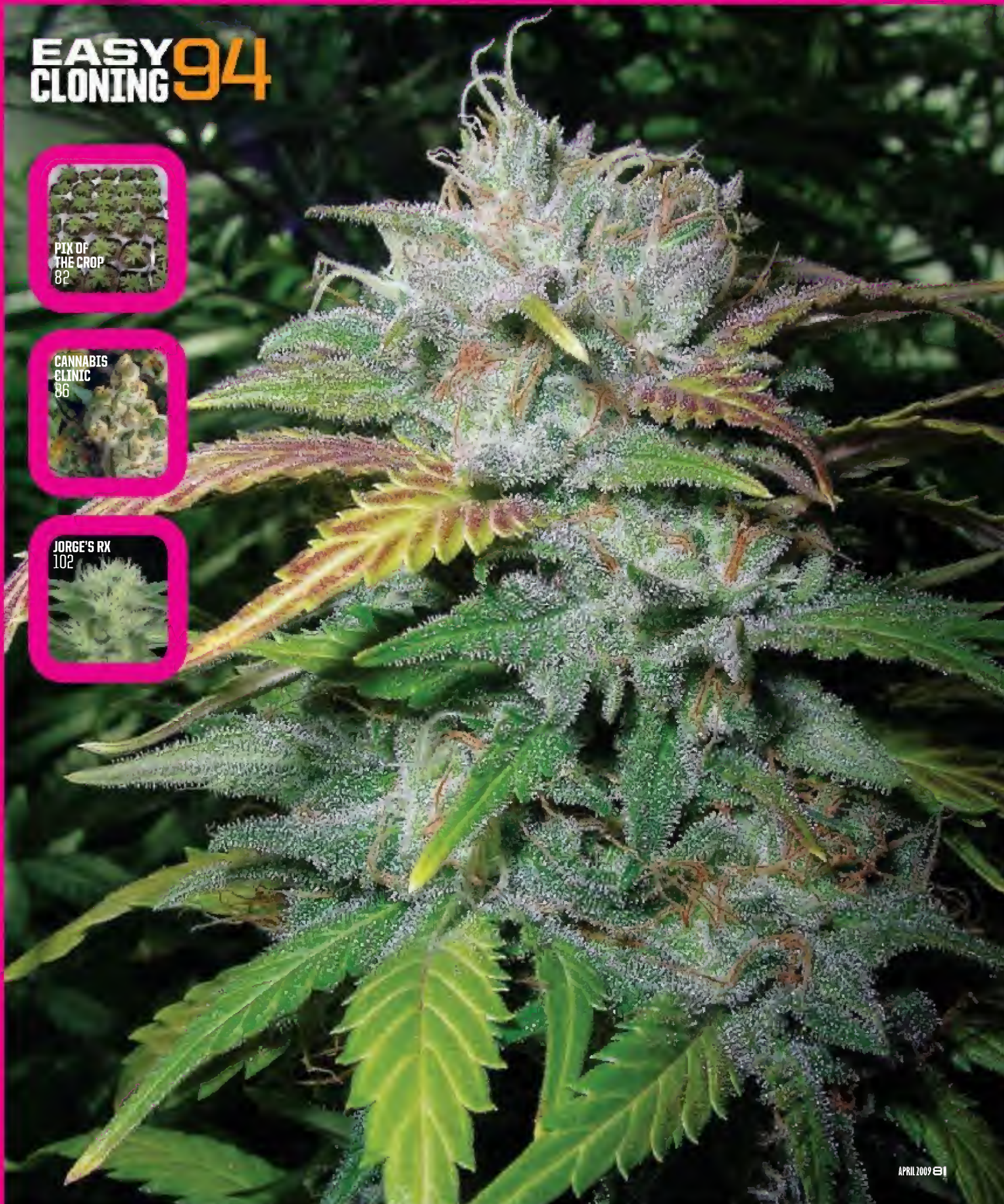
PIX OF THE CROP 82



CANNABIS CLINIC 86



JORGE'S RX 102



### PURPS POWER

Here's my Soma Lavender at nine and a half weeks, grown in soil under a 600-watt bulb.—Grown by PCG



### TWILIGHT STONE (above)

Picture, if you will, 50 lovely ladies reduced to their essential desirable muskiness. Bad porn movie? No, you're in the "Medzone" in Southern Trinity County, CA.—Mike

### BUD BOUQUET (left)

Some flowers for my friends at HT.—Rebecca



**REVVED UP**

Hope you enjoy the pic. Keep up the great job HIGH TIMES! Grown in SoCal.—NASCARTimBob

A



**LADIES IN WAITING**

Got a nice pic for ya :) Have a great day!—Robb



**HIGH HOPES (above)**

I hope you enjoy my backyard. I owe it all to HIGH TIMES. I've been enjoying cannabis and your magazine since the '70s. Jorge is my Guru. These photos of my 2008 crop were taken just a few days before the historic passage of the lowest law enforcement priority of cannabis ordinance. I keep pinching myself because I can hardly believe that every adult on the Big Island is free to grow a garden just like mine. Keep the hope alive. Start your own ballot initiative! Stay Active! Peace! —Big Ade



**WRECKED! (left two)**

My last medical grow of Purple Wreck (Purple Urkel x Trainwreck) from Reserva Privada Seeds.—Trogdor

Pix of the Crop is reader-driven. Your submissions make all the stoners of the world dream of kind nugs. Send pictures (no Polaroids), tips, questions and stories to: HIGH TIMES, 419 Park Avenue South, 16th floor, New York, NY 10016. Digital photos can be e-mailed to mailbag@hightimes.com and must be hi-res for publication. Remember, by submitting photograph(s) you thereby grant permission to the publisher to reprint photograph(s) in HIGH TIMES, as well as in any other Trans-High Corp. publication.

Preferred by DNA,  
WINNERS of the  
Cannibus Cup!

# TIGHTPAC.COM CONTAINERS

Airtight · Water Resistant · Smell Proof

Fast Becoming the  
#1 Container in the  
Smoke Industry!

Don't leave home without them!

**TightVAC**

The ONE & ONLY Patented  
Vacuum Sealed Container!!

FREE  
GIFT!  
See 'TIT'

**TIGHTPAC**



2.35 Holds 3oz \$17.99  
1.3 Holds 3.1/4oz \$14.99  
.57 Holds 1.1/2oz \$11.99  
.29 Holds 3/4oz \$9.99  
.12 Holds 1/8oz \$9.25



\$5.25 \$5.50 \$4.99

**TOBACCO-Pac**



\$7.99



Official Distributor-Europe  
**ROOR.de**

888.42.TIGHT THE PERFECT PLASTIC FOR YOUR GLASS

Actual size of cup shown. Containers are made of plastic, not metal. The lid is made of metal. The lid is not airtight. The lid is not airtight. The lid is not airtight.



# The Attitude Seed Bank

THE ONLY SEED BANK TO OFFER  
GUARANTEED WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

WITH OVER 700 STRAINS

WE ARE SO CONFIDENT, GO ONLINE AND WE WILL SEND  
YOU A PACK OF G13 LABS MARIJUANA SEEDS **FREE!**

[WWW.THEATTITUDESEEDBANK.CO.UK](http://WWW.THEATTITUDESEEDBANK.CO.UK)

0044 1473 724698

You have to be at least 18 years old to order cannabis seeds from The Attitude Seed Bank

It is an offence to cultivate any plant of the genus Cannabis in most of the world without a license from the Secretary of State. Anyone committing an offence contrary to this section may be imprisoned or fined, or both. Seeds are sold as souvenirs only, or for the preservation of genetics or in case laws may change. Use your responsibility to check your local laws before ordering.

BY NICO ESCONDIDO

# EVERYTHING MEDICAL & MORE

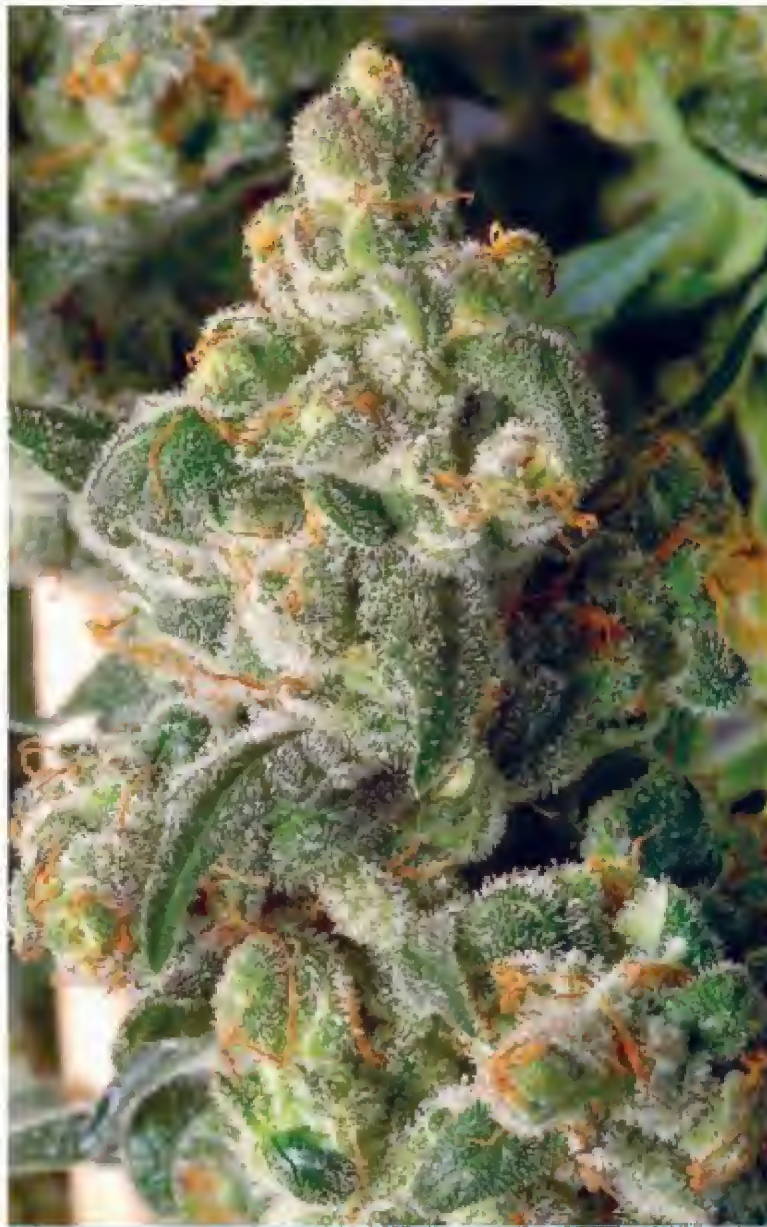
Welcome to our latest mini-section, devoted wholly to medicinal strains, news, uses, developments, activism, politics ... everything and anything, really, that is medically related to marijuana. This is your new *Cannabis Clinic!*

## New Studies Find Cannabis Helps Prevent Alzheimer's Disease

It's becoming evident with each passing year that cannabis—a drug long blamed for various forms of dementia, including memory loss—is actually more of a solution to these problems than the cause. In studies recently released, it turns out that marijuana is actually able to help ward off Alzheimer's disease—a degenerative and terminal form of dementia that currently affects some 4.5 million Americans—as well as other forms of age-related memory loss.

Alzheimer's disease destroys brain cells, disrupting memory and cognitive capacity. At a November meeting of the Society of Neuroscience in Washington, DC, researchers from Ohio State University reported that THC (tetrahydrocannabinol) can reduce inflammation in the brain and even stimulate the formation of new brain cells. Around the same time, in an issue of the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, neurologist David Teplow of the University of California, Los Angeles, reported that polyphenols—naturally occurring components of red wine—block the formation of proteins that create toxic plaques in the brain. In addition, these substances can reduce the toxicity of existing plaques, thereby reducing cognitive deterioration.

At Ohio State, researchers led by psychologist Gary Wenk are studying whether THC produces similarly protective effects. They found that after being administered a THC-like synthetic drug, elderly rats performed better on a memory test than a control group of non-medicated rodents. In some of the



## MEDICINAL STRAIN OF THE MONTH: BLUEBERRY

Bringing back the *indicas*, this month's Cannabis Clinic features a true classic. From its unfathomable taste to its pungent aroma to its potent sedative effects, **Blueberry** is an excellent choice for treating certain chronic illnesses like glaucoma and depression. Loss of appetite, nausea, muscle spasms and mild joint aches are just a few of the symptoms that the **Blueberry** strain treats particularly well.

Developed in the Pacific Northwest in the '90s by DJ Short of Legends Seeds, this strain won Best *Indica* in the Seed Company category at the Cannabis Cup in 2000. That's not surprising, considering that the **Blueberry's** effects are particularly euphoric for a stony *indica* variety. And while its potency level isn't overwhelming, the **Blueberry** has enough juice to override many of the negative affects associated with bodily ailments.

For chemotherapy patients as well as those suffering from muscular dystrophy, this strain provides pain relief and muscle massage without knocking them out. Look for well-cured and well-flushed buds for the best effects, and remember that this strain is better as medicine when it's grown organically rather than with synthetic nutrients.

rats, the drug apparently lowered inflammation in the hippocampus, the region of the brain responsible for short-term memory. It also seems to have stimulated the generation of new brain cells.

"When we're young, we reproduce neurons and our memory works fine," said Ohio State psy-

chologist Yannick Marchalant, a co-author of the report. "When we age, the process slows down, so we have a decrease in new cell formation in normal aging. You need those cells to come back and help form new memories, and we found that this THC-like agent can influence creation of those cells."

These studies suggest that scientists are gaining a clearer understanding of the mechanics of memory deterioration and discovering some promising approaches to prevention. Based on this research, such approaches may include a new legal drug derived from marijuana that could be used to slow down the effects of Alzheimer's disease.

## New Jersey Supports Citizens

Looking to become the 14th state in America to allow the medical use of marijuana to its ill or dying citizens, the New Jersey State Senate's Health, Human Services and Senior Citizens Committee recently voted Bill S119 out of committee by a 6-1 margin. The bill will now move to the full senate for a vote, provided the senate president posts it on the agenda.

The New Jersey Compassionate Use Medical Marijuana Act would benefit patients suffering from a debilitating disease—defined as cancer, glaucoma, HIV and AIDS—or chronic illnesses that cause "wasting syndrome, severe or chronic pain, seizures, and severe and persistent muscle spasms." Patients would need a written recommendation from their doctor, as well as a signoff by the state Department of Health and Senior Services, which would issue identification cards confirming their participation. These patients would be exempt from criminal prosecution by the state for possessing up to six plants and one ounce of usable marijuana, according to the bill.

The 14 states that have already enacted medical-marijuana laws are Alaska, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont and Washington. While the victory is only a small step forward in New Jersey, there are a number of other states currently battling for the rights of their sick constituents by working toward medical-marijuana laws, among them New York, Massachusetts and Minnesota.

Your voice, phone calls, and letters to your state senators and assembly members are an invaluable part of this process—so stand up for the cause if you can! For more information, visit [drugpolicy.org](http://drugpolicy.org) or [norml.org](http://norml.org). ✨

Got medical questions? Pass 'em over to Nico at [nico@hightimes.com](mailto:nico@hightimes.com).

# HIGH TIMES MEDICAL MARIJUANA DIRECTORY

Consult your local physician about issues associated with Medical Marijuana use.  
To advertise on this list, call Michael Czerhoniak, Advertising Director, 212-387-0500 ext.240

## THE MEDICAL MARIJUANA EVALUATION DIRECTORY

### ALASKA

State Registration Program,  
Dept of Health and Social Services.  
(907) 465-5423  
Or check out the State website  
<http://www.hss.state.ak.us/dph/bvs/marijuana.html>  
Attention: Terry Ahrens  
[terry\\_ahrens@health.state.ak.us](mailto:terry_ahrens@health.state.ak.us)

### CALIFORNIA CENTRAL VALLEY

Free Herb Recipe  
Emmanuel Caregivers  
Dr.Etta & Perky Pierie  
Connoisseur's  
Yummygoodies.com  
[Emmanuelcaregivers@yahoo.com](mailto:Emmanuelcaregivers@yahoo.com)  
(650)-336-3139  
Delivery and shipping to home-bound Prop 215 patients.

### EXETER

J&J Compassionate Care  
Information Center  
960 South Spruce  
Exeter, CA 93221  
(559) 592-0420  
9:30am - 8:30pm, 7 days a week  
Free internet in the lounge.  
New patients must arrive before 4pm for Prop. 215 Verification.

### GARDENA

420 Highway Pharmacy  
18710 South Normandie Ave,  
Suite 0.  
Gardena, CA 90248  
(310) - 808-0420  
(310)- 808-0215  
Open 7 days 8am - 8pm

### LAKE FOREST

Lake Forest Compassionate  
Caregivers  
24370 Lake Center Drive, Suite 100  
Lake Forest, CA 91630  
(949) 859-1158

### NORTHERN CALI

MJ's Place  
9449 Main Street  
Upper Lake, CA 95485  
707-275-9291

### OAKLAND

Coffee Shop Blue Sky  
377 17th Street  
Oakland, CA 94612  
(510) - 251-0690  
Open 9am-8pm Mon-Sat  
Open 10am - 6pm Sunday  
[www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com](http://www.Oaksterdamgiftshop.com)

### SAN DIEGO

San Diego Holistics  
Interstate 805 and Balboa Ave.  
San Diego, CA 92111  
619-804-9100  
Highest quality & lowest prices  
Open 10am-6pm Mon-Sat  
PICK UP OR DELIVERY  
VENDORS WELCOME-CALL AHEAD

### SAN FRANCISCO

Alternative Herbal Health Services  
442 Haight Street  
San Francisco, CA, 94117  
(415) 864-1300

[www.5starcannabis.com](http://www.5starcannabis.com)  
Free Delivery to the San Francisco &  
South Bay Area  
Open 9am-10pm Daily  
415-424-5189

The Green Cross  
Delivery Only  
San Francisco, CA  
415-648-4420

### SILVER LAKE

Higher Path Holistic Care Collective  
2227 Sunset Blvd.  
Silver Lake, CA 90026  
(866) 420-PATH or (213) 484-1001  
[www.Thehigherpath.com](http://www.Thehigherpath.com)

### VAN NUYS

Valley Patients Group  
8953 Woodmen Ave, Suite 101  
Arleta, CA 91331  
818-332-0736  
Open 7days week, 7 am to 10 pm

### WEST HOLLYWOOD

Alternative Herbal Health Serv. #2  
7828 Santa Monica Blvd.  
West Hollywood, CA 90046  
323-654-8792

### COLORADO

State Registration Program,  
(303) 692-2184  
<http://www.cdph.state.co.us/hs/medicalmarijuana/marijuana-nafactsheet.asp>  
Patients info: (720) 890-4247  
[www.sensiblecolorado.org](http://www.sensiblecolorado.org)

### HAWAII

State Registration Program,  
(808)837-8470 [www.dpfhi.org](http://www.dpfhi.org)

### MONTANA

State Registration Program,  
(406) 444-5622  
To download a state application go to:  
<http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/medicalmarijuana/applicationform.doc>

Caregivers Montana  
406-600-2981 Livingston,MT  
[www.caregiversmontana.com](http://www.caregiversmontana.com)

A Kinder Caregiver  
The statements in the name.  
To uphold the spirit of Initiative 148  
[AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com](mailto:AKinderCaregiver@yahoo.com)  
[www.montanamedicalmarijuana.net](http://www.montanamedicalmarijuana.net)  
406-333-2295

### NEVADA

State Registration Program  
Contact Dept. of Agriculture,  
(775) 688-1180  
Hit zero on the phone.  
Then ask operator for Jennifer

Bartlett. Or e-mail her at [Jbartlett@agri.state.nv.us](mailto:Jbartlett@agri.state.nv.us)  
Visit the state website for current laws:  
[http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN\\_MedMarijuana.htm](http://agri.nv.gov/ADMIN_MedMarijuana.htm)

### NEW JERSEY

Urge NJ Legislators to Sponsor  
Medical Marijuana Bill  
To take action go to :  
<http://capwiz.com/norm12/issues/alert/?alertid=11059156>

### OREGON

Oregon Medical Marijuana Program  
[www.HealthOregon.org/mm](http://www.HealthOregon.org/mm)  
971-673-1234  
Fax: 971-673-1278

### RHODE ISLAND

<http://www.health.state.ri.us/>  
Application form available at  
[www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php](http://www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php)  
or by visiting room 104 at the  
Health Department, 3 Capitol Hill,  
Providence.

### VERMONT

CONTACT INFORMATION: Applica-  
tion information for the Vermont  
Marijuana Registry is available  
online at: Vermont Marijuana  
Registry  
Department of Public safety  
[www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.a.htm](http://www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.a.htm)

### WASHINGTON

Green Cross Patient Advocates  
(206) 766-8155  
[www.Seattlegreencross.org](http://www.Seattlegreencross.org)

Washington State  
Department of Health  
1112 SE Quince St.  
P.O. Box 47890  
Olympia, WA  
98504-7890  
(800) 525-0127 or  
(360) 236-4052  
Attention: Glenda Moore  
<http://www.doh.wa.gov>

ACLU of Washington,  
Drug Reform Project  
(206) 624-2184  
[aclu-wa.org/detail.cfm?id=182](http://aclu-wa.org/detail.cfm?id=182)

### CANADA

Canadian medical clubs rarely  
except US Medical Marijuana ID.  
Prior arrangements need to be  
made prior to your visit by con-  
tacting the medical club.

CALM Toronto  
P.O. Box 47023 stn 425  
220 Yonge St  
Toronto, ON M5B 2H1  
Office 416-367-3459  
Fax 416-367-4679  
Open 7 days a week  
[www.cannabisclub.ca](http://www.cannabisclub.ca)

### CALIFORNIA

MEOI CANN  
1814 FRANKLIN CA #420  
OAKLAND, CA 94612  
866.632.6627  
FX 510.257.8421

MEOI CANN  
1509 SEABRIGHT AVE #C2  
SANTA CRUZ, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 831.460.1053

MEOI CANN  
557 E. PERKINS  
UKIAH, CA 95482  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.468.7801

MEOI CANN  
2120 N. WINERY AVE. #103  
FRESNO, CA 93703  
866.632.6627  
FX 559.452.1562

MEDI CANN  
4295 GESNER ST. #1B  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117  
866.632.6627  
FX 619.275.2178

MEOI CANN  
1107 GREENACRE AVE.  
WEST HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046  
866.632.6627  
FX 323.876.5264

MEOI CANN  
1426 FILLMORE #206  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94115  
866.632.6627  
FX 415.440.0946

MEOI CANN  
3639 MONTGOMERY DR.  
SANTA ROSA, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 707.750.2706

MEOI CANN  
3449 FREEDOM PARK DR.  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95405  
866.632.6627  
FX 916.338.3057

MEDI CANN  
725 18TH ST.  
MODESTO, CA 95354  
866.632.6627  
FX 209.521.1065

MEOI CANN  
21712 DEVONSHIRE ST.  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311  
866.632.6627  
FX 818.718.1492

MEOI CANN  
936 ATLANTIC AVE  
LONG BEACH, CA 90813  
866.632.6627  
FX 562.495.4741

MEOI CANN  
862 N.WINCHESTER 8LVD #1A  
SAN JOSE, CA 95128  
866.632.6627  
FX 408.244.9983

MEOI CANN  
2600 PARK AVE. #102  
CONCORD, CA 94520  
866.632.6627

MEOI CANN  
COMING SOON  
HAYWARD, CA  
866.632-6627

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
647 N. MAIN ST #1-8  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92501  
CA (951)782-9898  
FAX(951)782-9889

HOLISTIC HEALTH & HEALING CENTER  
5280 KANAN  
AGOURA HILLS, CA 91301  
818-706-1120  
FAX 818-706-1189

### OREGON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
105 SE 18TH AVE.  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97214  
OR (503)281-5100  
FAX(503)235-0120

### WASHINGTON

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
1813 130TH NE #210  
BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON 98005  
WA (425)869-6186  
FAX(425)869-6378

### COLORADO

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
4485 WAOSWORTH BLVD #302  
WHEAT RIDGE, CO 80033  
CO (303)403-9996  
FAX(303)403-9998

### HAWAII

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
345 QUEEN ST #900  
HONOLULU, HI 96813  
HI (800)723-0188  
FAX(503)235-0120

### NEVADA

THCF MEDICAL CLINIC  
10161 PARK RUN OR. #150  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89145  
NV (800) 723-0188  
FAX(503) 235-0120

# Ganja, Grunge and Gumbo

Louisiana meets the Pacific Northwest to stew over a revitalized classic.

This fast and easy ganja-gumbo recipe for two was provided courtesy of a farmer named Michael, who once strangled Kurt Cobain over a fifth of Jägermeister on a dark and riff-filled evening. It wasn't random: Nirvana's first Seattle gig was as the opener for Michael's band, Blood Circus, and both were on the Sub Pop label. They were, in effect, the Godfathers of Grunge. So after Cobain weaseled the majority of Michael's rider-mandated bottle of Jäg one night while the latter was onstage, Michael finished the set and then choked him. It had to be done.

While he may have raged back at the dawn of the plaid-and-smack era, these days our guest chef is laid-back in an eco-epicurean, gritty-Zen-rocker sort of way. After years of toiling and excelling in both the culinary and cultivation worlds, he's gearing up to move to Belize, where he plans to build environmentally sustainable affordable housing with Super Adobe construction methods. Cool.

Michael's from an island in Washington, so I initially had some misplaced regional doubts about the integrity of his gumbo-cooking method. We Louisianans invented the dish, and we're predominantly Catholic party animals—therefore, not many of us can get away with cooking for only two people. Big gatherings plus the ubiquitous progeny inevitably result in cauldron-like swamp pots of simmering goodness stirred with spoons the size of boat oars. So I was naturally suspicious of the whole concept of feeding only two. Must be a Pacific Northwest thing, I thought to myself; they must be so isolated, what with all that rain and salmon and angst over which fabulous strains to smoke.

Furthermore, until now I've rarely seen anything fast or easy about making gumbo. It generally involves baiting up some crab traps with chicken necks, driving to the seafood joint



Ganja gumbo.

to buy fresh shrimp, and then waiting in trepidation for the inevitable battle with the angry crabs that have become entangled in their wire-mesh doom. It also requires laboriously conjuring up some roux, crossing my fingers, doing the gris-gris dance and hoping it'll all turn out okay, or at least consistent. Because where I live, everyone's a gumbo critic, and the bigger the pots, the more critics you attract. Plus, although there are dozens of ways to make gumbo, if someone tells you there are no hard and fast rules, they lie. LIE!

First, you have to make the roux. (If you don't, it's just soup.) Next, add the Holy Trinity: onions, bell peppers and celery in equal measures, diced. You can use okra, or you can use filé (pronounced *fee-lay*—powdered sassafras leaves), but you can't use both: Bad things will happen if you do. I don't know what bad things precisely, but it must be so, since nobody mixes okra and filé. Other than that, it's anybody's game—you can throw in beer, squirrels, leftover turkey, whatever. Most people just use some combination of chicken, sausage and seafood, though.

And Michael? You totally nailed this one. The next bottle of Jägermeister is on me.—Ashley Kennedy

## GANJA GUMBO FOR TWO

¼ cup green pepper, diced  
 ¼ cup onion, diced  
 ¼ cup celery, diced  
 1-3 grams ganja (depending on potency)  
 1 pinch each of dried oregano, thyme and rosemary  
 Cajun spices and cayenne to taste  
 1 tbsp minced garlic  
 4 cups chicken stock  
 ½ cup okra, sliced  
 1 chicken thigh, cooked and diced

1 Andouille sausage (approximately 5 oz)  
 1 small gumbo crab  
 (top shell, lungs and intestines removed)  
 4 large shrimp  
 5 oz fish, cubed in 1-inch pieces

Roux  
 2 tbsp oil (not olive)  
 2 tbsp flour

**DIRECTIONS:** Heat the soup pan with oil, but not too hot. Add flour, whisking constantly over low heat until it turns caramel brown with a nutty (not burnt) smell. Never stop stirring: If you stop stirring the roux, you will destroy the gumbo. Add peppers, onions, celery, garlic, ganja and spices with a touch of stock to sauté in the roux. Continue slowly adding stock to thin the mixture as needed. Add meat and seafood. Simmer on low heat for 25 minutes. Serve over rice. Stones 2.

Note: Personally, I'd rather combine the ganja with the oil *before* adding the flour, but this was still a righteous dish. ✨



## Wild Rose Seed Company

Producing the finest quality since 1996

We all want the best;  
 we all deserve the best.

Want your plants to grow large buds, have great taste, and a kick-ass high?

We're here to help you succeed.

Our seeds are bred from original strains:

✦ Colombian Gold (*sativa*)

✦ Blue Mountain Jamaica (*sativa*)

✦ Skunk (*indica*)

These superb strains carry desirable traits unique to their country of origin.

### 5-Star

This strain is a real turn-on. The high makes you happy, no tired come down. Great tasting weed, kinda sweet.



### Asshole

10th generation indica. The name is entertaining and so is the weed. Very stoney high that seems to last forever... nice hashy flavor.



You'll find wonderful yesteryear classics and exciting new beauties at Wild Rose.

Ontario Seed Bank (Toronto):

416.255.5355

Vancouver Seed Bank:

www.vancouverseedbank.ca

778.329.1930





# SMOKE RESPONSIBLY

## JOIN **NORML** TODAY

For More Information Call 1-888-67-NORML or Visit [norml.org](http://norml.org)

# NORML



Contribute \$100 or more score  
a Civita® Hemp Day Pack!

**PACK NORML**  
with  
*Rick Steves*

© 2011 Norml, Inc.

Member of the American Lung Association. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2011.

**YES! SIGN ME UP AS A NORML SUPPORTER**

Learn more about the Norml Supporter Membership Program.

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP (PLEASE SELECT ONE)

- BIRTHDAY: \$250     EDUCATED: \$500  
 REGULAR: \$75     OTHER: \$

Join NORML with your Steves® Cigarettes of \$ & 100ms.  
[www.norml.org](http://www.norml.org) (Add Money Pack)

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:  ZIP:

TEL:  EMAIL:

CREDIT CARD:  EXP. DATE:

V.C. #:

# WATERING THE GRASS ROOTS

**NORML needs you to help us grow.**

The movement to change cannabis laws, like all social-reform movements, will succeed *only* when enough concerned citizens get involved and invested at the grass-roots level. Nothing's more inspiring or effective than an individual willing to put at stake his or her public reputation by volunteering and organizing other like-minded stakeholders to become involved in their own liberation.



Take the high road by joining NORML!

When it comes to cannabis-law reform, NORML chapters are at the vanguard of social and political organizing. As the largest grassroots organization involved in this struggle, NORML embraces, identifies and attracts cannabis consumers of all ages, while educating the general public about the crucial need for reform nationwide. It's no wonder that nearly every pro-cannabis reform confab or "protestival" since the 1970s—from Seattle's mega Hempfest to Boston's longstanding Freedom Rally to Portland's ever-growing May Day celebration—has been supercharged by the support of one of NORML's 135 state affiliates.

Also, since 1970, hundreds of thousands of college students have learned much more from NORML than simply how to get baked in their dorm room without the RA busting them, or where to contact a competent criminal-defense attorney. Rather, three generations of college-bound cannabis consumers have learned about the plant's myriad uses as a safe, nontoxic therapeutic, as well as it being the most utilitarian, eco-friendly industrial plant known to humans (i.e., the non-psychoactive strains of cannabis historically known as *hemp*)—all by doing little more than strolling into the Student Union one day and coming upon the NORML booth.

Festooned with cannabis-related iconography,

NORML's beloved logo and a dedicated activist or two, NORML chapter booths and tables serve as a magnet for discussion about the alternatives to cannabis prohibition. More importantly, these crucial exercises in stakeholder and community outreach have many times resulted in the recruiting of outstanding citizens who have gone on to a lifetime of involvement as NORML supporters and cannabis-law reform advocates.

law reform advocates.

In fact, there are few workers, leaders or major contributors in the drug-policy reform movement who didn't first cut their teeth as NORML chapter members. To maintain this strong connection to the needs and wants of cannabis consumers, at least half the members of NORML's large board of directors are usually current or former chapter leaders. And now, with the Democrats taking political control in Washington amid a tightening national economy, it's the perfect time for you to make the leap and "come out" as a cannabis consumer, medical patient, hemp devotee or lover of liberty!

If you're not a member of your local or state NORML chapter, please visit [norml.org](http://norml.org) and click on "NORML Chapters," or call the national office toll-free for a listing. If there are no NORML chapters in your area, I strongly encourage you to gather a couple of your like-minded friends, family members and co-workers and found one. Starting a certified NORML chapter is easy, fun, important and—best of all—empowering.—Allen St. Pierre

*Allen St. Pierre is the executive director of NORML. You can contact NORML at [norml.org](http://norml.org) or 888-67-NORML.*

## Ask Dr. Mitch



Dr. Mitch,  
Is it possible for someone to smoke pot for the first time and not get high?

*Mayor of Crazy Town*

Hi Mr. Mayor,  
Sure—lots of folks don't get high the first time they use cannabis. Scientists once thought the plant created some type of wild and unpredictable psychoactive effect that people grew more sensitive to over time and with repeated use. Turns out experienced users just know how to hold their hits better, whereas first-timers are much worse at determining how much to inhale and how long to hold it, often making the initial effects small or nonexistent.

Dr. Mitch,  
How much money could the US make if marijuana were taxed and regulated?

*Al GREENspan*

Hi Al,  
Harvard economist Jeffrey Miron wrote a chapter on this very topic in my book *Pot Politics* (Oxford University Press). His best estimate—including the money saved in law enforcement man-hours as well as actual tax revenue—was \$10 billion per year. That's \$10,000,000,000! Just to give you a feel for how big that number is, if you spent it at the rate of \$1 a second, the money would last you over 316 years.

Dr. Mitch,  
We all know that the Marijuana Tax Act essentially made pot illegal in the US in 1937, but were there local laws against the plant before that? If so, where?

*Harry DeCamp*

Hi Harry,  
States with big immigrant populations passed such ordinances first. California's law appeared on the books in 1915, with Texas following suit in 1919. Perhaps because Mormon missionaries started bringing cannabis back from their trips to Mexico, Utah also prohibited the plant in 1915. Check out the late, great Charles Whitebread's book *The Marijuana Conviction* for more details.

*Dr. Mitch Earleywine, Ph.D., is an associate professor of psychology at SUNY Albany. He is the author of Understanding Marijuana and The Parents' Guide to Marijuana. Got a question for Dr. Mitch? Email him at [420research@gmail.com](mailto:420research@gmail.com).*

## FREEDOM FIGHTER

### GUARDIAN ANGELA

**Angela Goodhope makes news in Montana.**

It's not every day that you meet someone whose very name perfectly embodies a unique quality found within that individual— but that's exactly the case with Montana's own "angel of good hope."

The aptly named Angela Goodhope has been working for cannabis-law reform in the state for over 10 years. In addition to organizing the Global Marijuana March several times in the past decade, she now serves as the field director for a statewide nonprofit that she co-founded, Citizens for Responsible Crime Policy (CRCP), and as the vice president of the Montana Hemp Council (MHC).

In 2006, Angela was a spokeswoman and signature-campaign manager for I-2, a controversial ballot measure that asked local officials to treat adult marijuana offenses as their lowest law enforcement priority. The initiative was approved in November 2006 by 56 percent of the voters in Missoula County, with some urban precincts reporting over 80 percent support.

Goodhope has been serving on the I-2 Community Oversight Committee ever since, pressuring local officials to heed the public's clearly stated intentions. Her leadership in cannabis-law reform in Montana has given us all reason to be hopeful. And she's just getting started.—ASP

Contact the Montana chapter of NORML (led by John & Heather Masterson) at <http://www.montananorml.org/>.



Angela Goodhope

## ALABAMA

**Alan R. Elledge, Attorney at Law**  
Shoals Criminal Defense Group, LLC  
105 S. Court St.  
Florence, AL 35630  
(877) 420-4LAW  
shoalsdefenders@bellsouth.net  
'Vigorous statewide marijuana defense'

## ARIZONA

**Jamal Allen**  
Allen & Associates, Lawyers  
3029 N. Alma School Road, Suite 216  
Chandler, Arizona 85224-1475  
P: 480-820-3300  
goodazlawyers.com  
All Stops, Arrests & Seizures

**Lee Phillips**  
Law Offices of Lee Phillips  
224 E. Birch  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
928-779-1560  
www.notguilty1.com

**Marc Victor**  
3920 S. Alma School Rd., Suite 5  
Chandler, AZ 85248  
Phone: 480-755-7110  
Fax: 480-755-8286  
marc@attorneyforfreedom.com  
www.attorneyforfreedom.com

**Michael Walz**  
Law Offices of Michael Walz  
45 W. Jefferson, Ste. 412  
Phoenix, AZ 85003  
602-254-8861  
wmwalz@aol.com  
Roadside assistance statewide.

## CALIFORNIA

**Daniel L. Barton**  
600 University Avenue  
Palo Alto, CA 94301  
Phone: 650-326-2980  
dbarton@nablaw.com

**Bob Boyd**  
107 West Perkins Street, Suite #17  
Ukiah, CA 95482  
707-468-0500  
mendocinolaw@comcast.net  
www.mendocinolaw.com

**James J. Clark**  
506 Broadway  
San Francisco, CA 94133  
Phone: 415-986-5591  
Fax: 415-421-1331  
james.clark@colorado.edu

**John Duree**  
428 J St., Ste. 352  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916-441-0562  
jduree@pacbell.net  
Practice limited to criminal defense.

**Anthony J. Feldstein**  
Law Offices of Anthony J. Feldstein  
177 Post St, Suite 600  
San Francisco, CA 94108  
415-NOT-GUILTY or 415-668-4845  
Fax: 415-398-3003  
Email: ajfeld98@aol.com  
\*\*Specializing in Criminal Defense  
\*\*Free initial consultation

**Omar Figueroa**  
Law Offices of Omar Figueroa  
506 Broadway  
San Francisco CA 94133  
(415) 986-5591 (510) 649-0420  
omar@stanfordalumni.org  
www.omarfigueroa.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School  
and Gerry Spence's Trial Lawyer's  
College, specializing in cannabis  
cultivation and medical marijuana  
cases. Free case consultation.  
¡Yo hablo español!

**Christopher M. Glew**  
1851 E. First Street, Ste. 840  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Fax: 714-648-0501  
Phone: 714-648-0004  
marijuanalawyer@yahoo.com  
www.glewkimlaw.com

**Law Offices of Vincent J. LaBarbera, Jr.**  
600 W. Santa Ana Blvd., Suite 950  
Santa Ana, CA 92701  
Phone: 714-541-9668  
Fax: 714-541-4322  
vlb@labarberalaw.com

**Allison Margolin**  
8484 Willshire Blvd., Suite 660  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
Phone: 323-653-1850  
Fax: 323-653-1225  
allisonbrandi@mac.com  
allisonmargolin.blogspot.com

**Bruce Margolin**  
8749 Holloway Dr.  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
310-652-0991 or  
800-420-LAWS  
bmargolin@aol.com  
www.1800420laws.com  
www.margolinlawoffices.com  
Marijuana and criminal defense  
since 1967. Director, L.A. NORML  
Call for a free guide to marijuana  
laws in all 50 states.

**David M. Michael**  
Law Offices of David M. Michael  
101 California Street, Suite 2450  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
Telephone: (415) 946-8996  
Facsimile: (877) 538-6220  
E-mail: dmmp5@aol.com

**Randy Sue Pollock**  
2831 Telegraph Ave  
Oakland, CA 94609  
Phone: 510-763-9967  
Fax: 510-272-0711  
PollockEsq@aol.com

**Eric Shevin**  
9000 West Sunset Blvd., Suite 720  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
Phone: 310-273-1300  
Fax: 310-273-1362  
eshevin@aol.com  
www.shevinlaw.com

**Law Offices Of Sean Tabibian & Associates**  
6794 La Jolla Blvd., #201  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-658-1500  
www.WeDefendYou.com  
Call us for a free guide "People vs.  
You" a guide for the accused

**Sean Tabibian, Esq.**  
Tabibian & Associates  
9000 West Sunset Blvd., Suite #407  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
1-800-658-1500  
www.wedefendyou.com  
Your freedom to smoke is no joke.  
Herbal defenders on your side.

## COLORADO

**Robert J. Corry, Jr.**  
600 17th Street, Ste 2800  
South Tower  
Denver, Colorado 80202  
Tel: (303)-634-2244  
Fax: (303) 260-6401  
email: robert.corry@comcast.net  
www.robcorry.com  
Graduate of Stanford Law School,  
specializes in criminal defense and  
civil rights, free initial consultation

**Sean T. McAllister, Esq.**  
Founder of Sensible Colorado  
Phone: 970-453-6594  
Fax: 970-453-6877  
mclawoffice@comcast.net  
www.mcallisterlawoffice.com  
Offices in Denver and Breckenridge

## CONNECTICUT

**Russell & Pastore, LLC**  
Law Offices of James Pastore  
66 Field Point Road  
Greenwich, CT 06836  
203-661-4200

## FLORIDA

**Robert O. Bauer, Jr.**  
Bauer, Crider, Pellegrino & Parry  
1550 South Highland Avenue, #C  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 446-4800

Offices in Clearwater, Tampa & Port  
Richey. Board Certified Criminal  
Trial Lawyer

**Bjorn Brunvand**  
615 Turner Street  
Clearwater, FL 33756  
Phone: 727-446-7505  
Fax: 727-446-8147  
bb Brunvan@tampabay.rr.com  
www.acquitter.com

**Greg M. Lauer**  
Law Offices of Greg M. Lauer P.A.  
320 Southeast 10th Court  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
954-559-0647 Fax: 954-251-4787  
greg@gregmlauer.com  
\*\*Former State Drug Trafficking  
Prosecutor  
\*\*Free initial consultation

**Donald A. Lykkebak**  
390 N. Orange Ave.,  
Suite # 2100  
Orlando, FL 32801  
407-425-4044  
lykkebak@bellsouth.net  
http://www.druglawexpert.com  
"Board certified criminal trial lawyer  
with 30 years experience."

**David Raben**  
Robbins, Tunkey, Ross, Amsel,  
Raben & Waxman, P.A.  
2250 SW 3rd Avenue, 4th Floor  
Miami, FL 33129-2095  
Tel: 305-858-9550  
Fax: 305-858-7491  
daveraben@crimlawfirm.com  
Experienced and aggressive defense  
of drug cases in State and Federal  
Court.

**Jeffrey Reisman**  
304 S. Westland Ave.  
Tampa, FL 33606  
877-283-5333 or 813-258-5333  
www.tampadruglawyers.com  
State & Federal Defense Free con-  
sultation

**Roger Scott, Jr., P.A.**  
Scott & Medling, P.A.  
1515 E Livingston St.,  
Orlando, FL 32803  
407-894-0054, (Fax) 407-894-0053  
RogerScott@cfl.rr.com  
www.orlandodruglawyer.com

**Robert Shafer & Associates, P.A.**  
Robert Shafer, James Davis  
24 North Market Street, Suite 305  
Jacksonville, FL 32202  
Tel: 904-350-9333 Fax: 904-633-7820  
website: shafercriminallaw.com  
email: robertshafer@bellsouth.net  
Criminal defense only.  
Focusing on drug charges.

## John H. Trevena

801 West Bay Dr., Suite 509  
Largo, FL 33770  
Phone: 727-581-5813  
Fax: 727-581-7758  
TrevenaLaw@aol.com  
www.trevena.com

## ILLINOIS

### Michael F. Clancy

10345 S Western Ave  
Chicago, IL 60643  
773-238-6000, Fax: 773-238-5963  
mfclancylaw@netscape.net

### Jeffrey B. Fawell

Fawell & Associates  
500 S. Country Farm Rd, Ste 200  
Wheaton, IL 60187  
630-665-9300  
fawell@fawell.com  
Criminal, DUI, traffic, and  
immigration defense.

### Peter J. Vilkelis

53 W. Jackson Blvd. Ste. 1430  
Chicago, IL 60604  
312-408-0258  
pvilkelis@sbcglobal.net  
Illinois NORML Board member

## INDIANA

### Stephen W. Dillon

Dillon and Thomas, PC  
3601 N. Pennsylvania St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
317-923-9391  
SteveDillon@dillonandthomas.com  
www.dillonandthomas.com  
Chair, NORML Board of Directors.

## KANSAS

### Chris Meek

1031 Military Ave.  
Baxter Springs, KS 66713  
Phone: 620-856-2771  
Fax: 620-856-2772  
ninsky13@hotmail.com

### William (Billy) K. Rork

1321 SW Topeka Blvd.  
Topeka, KS 66612-1816  
785-235-1650  
rork@rorklaw.com  
www.rorklaw.com  
Zealous and successful drug  
defenses on I-70/I-35 vehicle stops.

### Cal Williams

Calvin K. Williams Chtd.  
280 N. Court Ave., P.O. Box 304  
Colby, KS 67701  
785-460-9777  
williams\_9777@msn.com  
On I-70, western Kansas.

## MARYLAND

### David E. Kindermann

15 West Montgomery Avenue, Ste 300

Rockville, MD 20850

Tel: 301-762-7900  
www.KindermannLaw.com  
dave@kindermannlaw.com  
Licensed in Maryland, D.C. and Feder-  
al Courts incl. U.S. Supreme Court.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Norman S. Zalkind

Zalkind, Rodriguez, Lunt & Duncan  
65A Atlantic Ave.  
Boston, MA 02110  
Phone: 617-742-6020  
Fax: 617-742-3269  
nzalkind@zrld.com

## MICHIGAN

### Matthew R. Abel, Attorney at Law

450 W. Fort Street, Suite 200  
Detroit, MI 48226  
248-866-0864  
www.cannabisdefense.com  
attorneyabel@comcast.net  
Specializing in marijuana defense

### Jason Barrix, Attorney at Law

Barrix Law Firm P.C.  
934 West Fulton  
Grand Rapids, MI 49504  
1-877-4-BARRIX or 1-877-422-7749  
616-456-1900  
Barrixlaw@aol.com  
Practicing Marijuana and Criminal  
Defense Statewide. Since 1993.

### Thomas Deinek, Attorney

Criminal Defense east of I-75  
Offices in Detroit & Alpena  
yourmouthpiece@yahoo.com  
(313) 965-1144  
Telecopier: (313) 331-5979  
Solid legal defenses & easy access  
to counsel.

### Kronzek & Cronkright P.L.L.C.

Michigan Criminal Defense Attorneys  
Phone: 1-800-576-6035  
Kronzek@KronCron.com  
www.AggressiveCriminalDefense.com  
Tough representation throughout  
Michigan.

### Randall S. Levine

427 S. Burdick St.  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007  
Phone: 269-382-0444  
Fax: 269-382-0464  
randalllevine@levine-levine.com  
www.levine-levine.com

### Michael A. McInerney, Esquire

Law Office of Michael A. McInerney  
139 Pearl Street NW, Suite 400  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
(616) 776-0200  
Fax: (616) 776-0202  
mamgrlaw@sbcglobal.net

### Frank K. Rhodes III

Southfield, MI 48075

Phone: 248-350-0110  
fkrhodes@aol.com  
www.aggressivemichlaw.com

### Mark A. Satawa

Kirsch & Satawa, PC  
3000 Town Center, Suite 1700  
Southfield, MI, 48075  
248-356-8320  
mark@kirschandsatawa.com  
www.kirschandsatawa.com  
Be sure to check out our new website!

### Law Office of John Targowski, P.C.

310 East Michigan Avenue, Suite 501  
Kalamazoo, MI 49007-3840  
Voice: (269) 290 5606  
john@targowskilaw.com  
www.targowskilaw.com  
2008 NORML Hunter S. Thompson  
Scholar, Medical Marijuana Defense  
Experience

## MINNESOTA

### Marc G. Kurzman

St. Anthony Main  
219 SE Main St., Suite 403  
Minneapolis, MN 5541  
Phone: 612-617-9000  
Fax: 612-617-9009  
kgolaw@aol.com

## MISSOURI

### K. Louis Caskey

1102 Grand Blvd, Suite 800  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Phone: 816-221-9114  
Cell Phone: 816-536-1411  
Fax: 816-220-0757  
klouie711@aol.com  
www.caskeyatlaw.com

### Daniel Dodson

331 Madison Street, Suite A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101  
573-636-9200 or 800-DODSON-1  
dd@danieldodson.net  
www.danieldodson.net  
Board member, NACDL;  
Nationwide advice/referrals.

### Dan Viets

15 N. 10th St.  
Columbia, MO 65201  
573-443-6866  
danviets@justice.com  
Former president of MO Assoc. of  
Criminal Defense Lawyers and  
NORML Board Chair.

## NEVADA

### Scott N. Freeman

'Defender of the Year 2008'  
556 California Ave.  
Reno, NV 89509-1450  
Phone: 775-786-4788  
Fax: 775-786-9333  
defense@freeman-law.com  
www.freeman-law.com

## Nancy Lord, Ltd

NancyLordLtd.com  
nancylord@mindspring.com  
775-751-3636  
Located in Pahrump, NV  
Defense of cases in Las Vegas,  
Pahrump, and all of rural Nevada.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Sven Wiberg

Wiberg Law Office  
2456 Lafayette Road, Ste. 7  
Portsmouth, NH, 03801  
603-686-5454  
Fax: 603-319-4832  
mimirblue@comcast.net

## NEW JERSEY

### William H. Buckman

110 Marter Ave, Suite 209  
Moorestown, NJ 08057  
Phone: 856-608-9797  
Fax: 856-608-6244  
wbuckman@whbuckman.com  
whbuckman.com

### Fred DiMaria, Jr.

Law Offices of DiMaria & DiMaria  
111 Grove Street  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Tel: 973-777-6422  
Fax: 973-365-4080  
freddydi@aol.com

### Nathan Kittner

131 Main St.  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-488-5565  
vlsgrad@prodigy.net  
Criminal defense litigation.  
Get defended.

### Frank T. Luciano, Esq.

147 Main St., Suite #5  
Lodi, NJ 07644  
Phone: (973) 471-0004  
Fax: (973) 471-1244  
ftluciano@aol.com  
www.ftlucianolaw.com  
"Over 30 years of defending drug  
prosecutions. Free book on drug  
cases in New Jersey."

### Allan Marain

100 Bayard St.  
P.O. Box 1030  
New Brunswick, NJ 08903  
732-828-2020  
info@NJMarijuana.com  
www.njmarijuana.com  
When pleading guilty is not an option.

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner  
1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor  
New York, NY 10038  
Tel: 212-732-2225  
Fax: 718-556-0118  
nealwiesner@aol.com  
NJ State & Federal Criminal Defense

## NEW MEXICO

### David C. Serna Law Offices

725 Lomas Blvd. NW  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
505-242-4057

dcs@davidcserna.com

www.davidcserna.com

Board-certified criminal-defense specialist.

## NEW YORK

### Roger Blank, Esq.

126 Madison Ave.

New York, NY 10016

Phone: 917-720-5724

rogerblankesq@mac.com

Former Assistant District Attorney, Bronx County & attorney for the New York City Police Department, prosecuting police corruption and official misconduct.

### David C. Holland, Esq.

David C. Holland, P.C.

419 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor

New York, NY 10016

212-935-4500

Licensed in NY, NJ & MD.

### James J. Sexton

130 North Main Street, Suite 201

New City, NY 10956

Phone: 845-708-9100

Fax: 845-708-0027

sexton@rocklanddivorce.com

www.scandicmedia.com/MCS/

### Neal Wiesner

Law Office of Neal Wiesner

1 Maiden Lane, 9th floor

New York, NY 10038

Tel: 212-732-2225

Fax: 718-556-0118

nealwiesner@aol.com

Federal Practice Only in New York

## NORTH CAROLINA

### John H. McWilliam

216 Highway 70 West

Garner, NC 27529

Phone: 919-772-4000

Fax: 919-779-3745

jmcwilliam@calder-mcwilliam.com

www.calder-mcwilliam.com

## OHIO

### Spiros P. Cocoves

Law Offices of Spiros P. Cocoves

610 Adams St., 2nd Fl

Toledo, OH 43604-1423

419-241-5506

Fax: 419-242-3442

scocoves@gmail.com

Federal/State Criminal Defense, OH/MI

## OKLAHOMA

### M. Michael Arnett

Arnett Law Firm

3133 N.W. 63rd Street

Oklahoma City, OK 73116

Tel: (405) 767-0522

Fax: (405) 767-0529

email: mikearnett1@juno.com

### Chad Moody

217 N Harvey Street, Ste. 409

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

(w) 405-231-4343 (f) 405 231-0233

thedruglawyer@thedruglawyer.com

thedruglawyer.com

When a Conviction is Not an Option

### Douglas Parr

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Phone: 405-528-1018

legalminds3@juno.com

## OREGON

### Thomas K. Coan, Attorney at Law

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Suite 1400

Portland, OR 97204

503-221-8736

tomkcoan@comcast.net

Experienced Professional

Criminal Defense in State and Federal Courts

### John C. Lucy IV

2121 SW Broadway, Suite 130

Portland, OR 97201

Phone: 503-227-6000

Other Phone: 919-720-2513

john@law420.com

www.law420.com

"Medical Marijuana and Drug Crime Defense Throughout Oregon"

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Simon T. Grill

104 S. Railroad

Myerstown, PA 17067

888-333-6016

STG1300@epix.net

Marijuana defense.

### Patrick K. Nightingale, Esquire

210 Grant Street, Suite 401

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Phone: 412-454-5582

Fax: 412-454-5583

pknightingale@mac.com

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### J. Kirk Fisher, Esq.

Cox & Fisher, LLC

115 Broadus Avenue

Greenville, SC 29601

Tel: 864-242-4711

Fax: 864-242-2937

jkirkfisher@bellsouth.net

## TEXAS

### Johnathan T. Ball, Esq.

Griffith & Garza, L.L.P.

100 Savannah Ave., Suite 500

McAllen, TX 78503

(956) 971-9446 Phone

(956) 501-6565 Cell

(956) 971-9451 Fax

jtb@rgvfirm.com

www.johnballattorney.com

### Jeff Blackburn

718 W 16th

Amarillo, TX 79101

Phone: 806-371-8333

Fax: 806-350-7716

blackburn@wtinnocence.org

### Greg Gladden

3017 Houston Ave.

Houston, TX 77009-6734

713-880-0333

gladden@airmail.net

### Gerald Goldstein

2900 Tower Life Bldg.

San Antonio, TX 78205

210-226-1463

GGandH@aol.com

### Michael C. Lowe, Attorney At Law

700 N Pearl Street, Ste 2170

Dallas, Texas 75201

214.526.1900

Toll free: 866.351.1900

Fax: 214.969.0258

www.DallasJustice.com

Board certified in criminal law by the

Texas board of legal specialization.

### David P. O'Neil (managing partner)

Habern, O'Neil and Buckley LLP

PO Box 8930

Huntsville, Texas 77340

1-888-942-2376 toll free

doneil@paroletexas.com

Over thirty years experience in state

and federal courts in the greater

East Texas Area.

### Paul Quinzi

821 West 11th St.

Austin, TX 78701

Phone: 512-535-1081

Fax: 512-535-3386

paul@pq-law.com

### Larry Sauer

Law Offices of Larry Sauer

1004 West Ave, Austin, TX 78701

512-479-5017

sauerlaw@wdo-law.com

Criminal defense.

### Stephen Don Smith

214 Dwyer, Suite 303

San Antonio, TX 78204

Phone: 210-561-7798

Fax: 210-587-2430

Textlawsmith@hotmail.com

## VIRGINIA

### Adam B. Crickman

Law Office of Adam B. Crickman

3516 Plank Road, Suite 5-B

Fredericksburg, VA 22407

540-785-5500

www.BUSTEDINVA.com

Experienced, Aggressive  
Criminal Defense.

### Kenneth Chrisman

5002 Monument Avenue, Suite 101

Richmond, VA 23230

Phone: 804-278-9358

Fax: 804-278-9530

kccatty@mindspring.com

www.chrismanlaw.com

### David Downes

14 Chester St.

Front Royal, VA 22630

540-636-8500

dadownes@shentel.net

## WASHINGTON

### Steven Rosen

800 5th Ave., #4000

Seattle, WA 98104

Phone: 1-800-cannabis

steve@1800cannabis.com

www.1800cannabis.com

### Jeff Steinborn

3161 Elliot Avenue, Suite 340

Seattle, WA 98121

Tel: 206-622-5117

Fax: 206-622-3848

### Pat Stiley

Stiley & Cikutovich

1403 W. Broadway

Spokane, WA 99201

888-440-9001

fudea@earthlink.net

www.legaljoint.net

If you grew it, we will come.

## WISCONSIN

### Morris D. Berman

306 E. Wilson St.

Madison, WI 53703

608-256-7765

mberman@tds.net

Criminal defense and forfeitures.

### Robert J. Dvorak

Halling & Cayo

320 E Buffalo St., Ste. 700

Milwaukee, WI 53202

414-273-0373

rjdvorak@dexecpc.com

Representing the accused since 1978.

### Mark D. Richards S.C.

209 8th Street

Racine, WI 53403

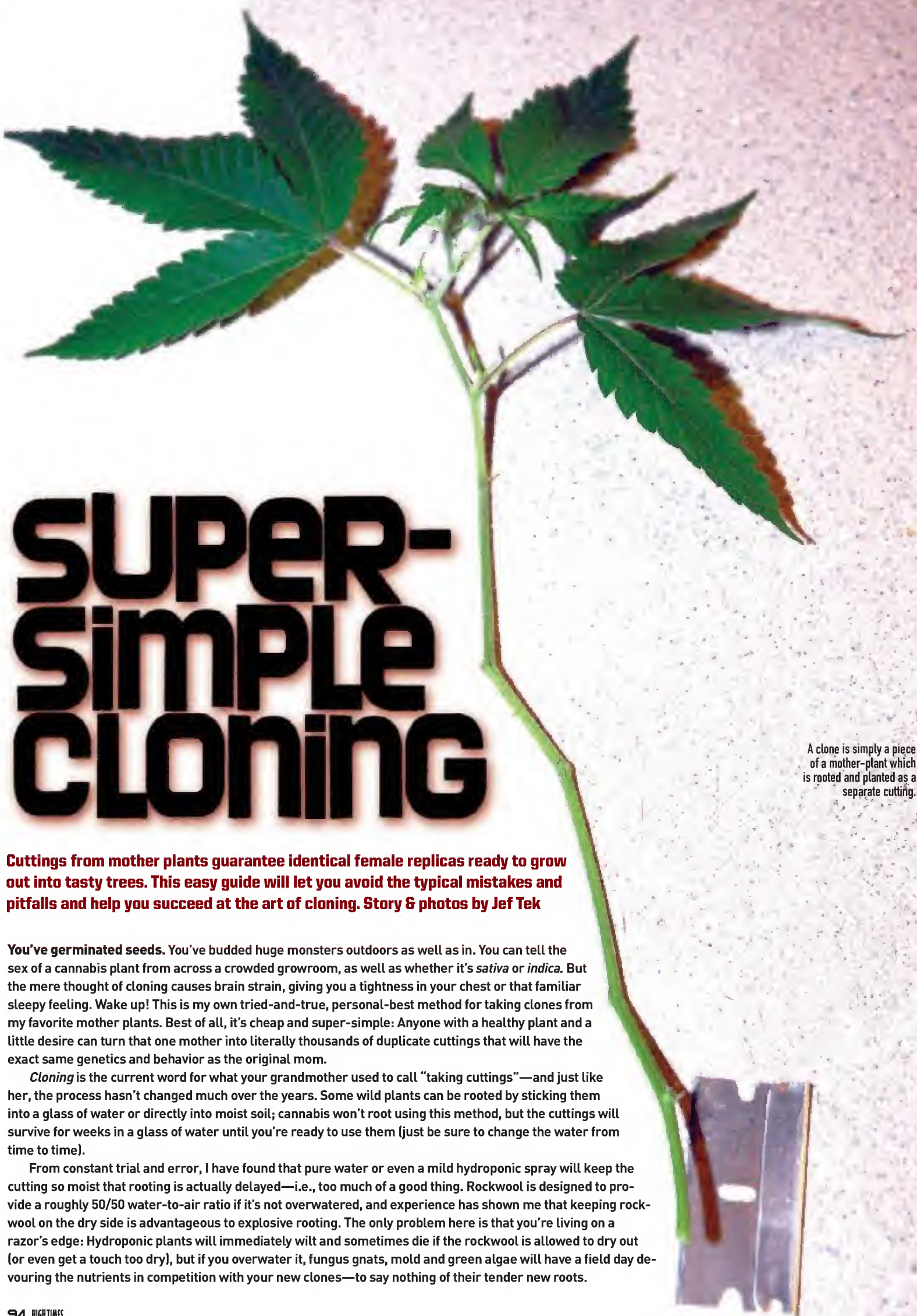
262-632-2200

richardslaw@ameritech.net

www.richardslaw1.com

Aggressive drug defense.

# NORML



# SUPER-SIMPLE CLONING


A clone is simply a piece of a mother-plant which is rooted and planted as a separate cutting.

**Cuttings from mother plants guarantee identical female replicas ready to grow out into tasty trees. This easy guide will let you avoid the typical mistakes and pitfalls and help you succeed at the art of cloning. Story & photos by Jef Tek**

**You've germinated seeds.** You've budded huge monsters outdoors as well as in. You can tell the sex of a cannabis plant from across a crowded growroom, as well as whether it's *sativa* or *indica*. But the mere thought of cloning causes brain strain, giving you a tightness in your chest or that familiar sleepy feeling. Wake up! This is my own tried-and-true, personal-best method for taking clones from my favorite mother plants. Best of all, it's cheap and super-simple: Anyone with a healthy plant and a little desire can turn that one mother into literally thousands of duplicate cuttings that will have the exact same genetics and behavior as the original mom.

*Cloning* is the current word for what your grandmother used to call "taking cuttings"—and just like her, the process hasn't changed much over the years. Some wild plants can be rooted by sticking them into a glass of water or directly into moist soil; cannabis won't root using this method, but the cuttings will survive for weeks in a glass of water until you're ready to use them (just be sure to change the water from time to time).

From constant trial and error, I have found that pure water or even a mild hydroponic spray will keep the cutting so moist that rooting is actually delayed—i.e., too much of a good thing. Rockwool is designed to provide a roughly 50/50 water-to-air ratio if it's not overwatered, and experience has shown me that keeping rockwool on the dry side is advantageous to explosive rooting. The only problem here is that you're living on a razor's edge: Hydroponic plants will immediately wilt and sometimes die if the rockwool is allowed to dry out (or even get a touch too dry), but if you overwater it, fungus gnats, mold and green algae will have a field day devouring the nutrients in competition with your new clones—to say nothing of their tender new roots.



**MEDICINAL**

Be sure that your rooting medium is moist before inserting the cut end.

## WHAT TO DO?

First, forget about expensive, finicky and non-recyclable rockwool altogether: It's itchy and bitchy when it comes to over- or underwatering. And forget those jiffy-style peat pucks as well, the ones that come compressed and swell up in water—they work fine as far as it goes, but only offer 1.5 to 2 inches of contact area for roots to form from the newly cut stem. Also, both rockwool and peat pucks need a tray-and-dome setup, and those 10-by-20-inch plastic trays aren't very durable. Sure, if you're planning to grow for a little while and then quit, these minor expenses won't be enough to make or break you (and no, I didn't say "wake and bake"). But when you've been growing for a decade or more, you start to see areas where you can cut costs without cutting quality. And sometimes these cost-cutting and time-saving ideas will make for healthier, happier plants—more so, even, than the expensive ways.

Here's one of them. Get yourself some 20-ounce plastic beer cups. They're usually red, sometimes blue, and the staple ingredient of any successful keg party—plus they cost about five bucks for a few hundred, and they're the key ingredient in this super-simple cloning method.

Next, get yourself a bag or bale of Pro-Mix HP or any other peat-based soilless mix (like Sam's Club potting soil). This is all you'll need—except for a razor blade or sharp scissors to make the final cut, and your favorite liquid nutrients.

Most rooting hormones, from Superthrive to willow bark, contain NAA (naphthylacetic acid), a hormone that regulates plant growth, while indole butyric acid (IBA) is the leading hormone used to promote the formation of roots in plants. Dip'N Grow utilizes both, and I've been using it exclusively for



years. But it's up to you to decide your needs and budget; this extra stuff is optional and not imperative at all.

The final choice you have to make is whether or not to poke holes in the bottom of your cups. If you don't have a drill—or you just don't feel like it—then don't. Fuck it! I said this method was super-simple, didn't I?

First, fill your cups to the top with soilless mix. Then cut a long-stemmed clone from your mother plant. Take a whole lower branch—these are chronologically the oldest and will root the fastest. Trim off all the lower branches on a stem at least 6 inches long, but preferably 9 or more inches long. You can even use a 12-inch-long clone by simply bending the stem without breaking it, putting the loop into a cup and then filling the cup with soil. As long as you have a growing top and at least two fan leaves, the clone will prosper.

Once each cup is filled with soil and you've inserted your cutting, simply water it with 4 ounces of half-strength vegetative-growth food/water solution. Water each cup evenly and then place it a few inches beneath a fluorescent light.

In a week or two, the cuttings will have started to root. Fertilize the plants lightly; when they start to grow bigger, you can give them a full-strength fertilization before transplanting them into the next-size container. This method is great whether you have only one or two clones to maintain or want to do hundreds at a time. If you drill holes in your cups and put trays under them, you can also water from the bottom for even better root growth. With a minimum of 5 inches of stem touching moist soil, the little plant will just about continue growing while busting roots. Humidity domes aren't necessary here, either: The plant is still pulling moisture from the stem, so the leaves aren't trying to suck water from the air (thereby delaying proper root formation).



Moisture keeps clones from drying out and dying.



Once rooted, transplant into bigger containers.



Vigorous roots ready for transplantation.



Misting helps clones maintain proper moisture levels.

### WHY IS THIS METHOD SO VERSATILE?

A rockwool tray has to be filled all at once, whereas my method will accommodate any number of plants. If you're cloning several varieties and growing them out in a kind of communal area, you'll find that different strains use nutrients and water at different rates, which means that some will spread their roots into the slower-growing strains' area—and by labeling the individual cuttings, you run the risk of damaging them. But with my method, the cups can be easily labeled, and as soon as the new clone outgrows its cup, you can transplant it readily into any desired substrate. You can even rinse the roots vigorously under water if you want to transplant it into a totally hydroponic system.

Look, I've tried every method out there, and even though one man's garbage is another man's gold, there's just nothing to be gained by constantly reinventing the wheel. From the start, I've tried to rely on only the easiest methods and most readily available supplies—exotic soils, nutrients and equipment only spell trouble in my line of work. You have to be flexible when you run out of rockwool on a Sunday night with a handful of healthy cuttings going to waste. There's no room for such mistakes, especially when each cutting provides the medicine to keep you healthy, happy, and able to share the fruits of your labors with others.

I like sharing, and I really like healthy clones. When they get over- or underwatered or there's a nutrient imbalance, I feel sick for my plants. By carefully watching and monitoring many different growing methods, I've evolved away from using harmful rockwool to peat pucks and back again, constantly searching for a primo cloning method that involves minimal stress on my plants. Try this one out for yourself and you'll see how easy it is. I guarantee it: If you do this once, you'll be hooked, and you will never fear the word "clone" again.

Peace and Buds, Jef Tek. 🌿



Established 1996

# PROTECT YOUR PRIVACY & YOUR STASH!

\$895  
AI-2700



Bug Detector: Detect AM/FM/UHF Body Wires, Room Bugs, Video Transmitters & RF Vehicle Tracking Devices

\$650  
AI-5500



Detect Phone Taps, Body Wires, Room Bugs, & Infinity Taps. White Noise Generator

\$895  
DigiSpy



Hidden Camera with built-in Motion Activated Video Recorder in a fully functional CD Player/Radio.

Catching Sticky Fingers has never been easier! Know who's to blame.

\$250  
SpyCam Detector



Detect all Spy Cameras anywhere. Easy to use and Reliable every time even with hidden cameras.



With Every Order

**FREE STASH** Safe.  
**FREE** Shipping..

These Can Safes are the Ideal Hiding Spot for All Your Stuff.

Stop in Our Store or log on to our website to see all of our products:

- Tracking Devices
- Hidden Cameras
- Telephone Recorders
- Money Counters
- Wireless Microphones & More...



**Check Out Our Showroom:**

**383 West Route 59 Spring Valley, NY 10977**

**www.SpySite.com - 845-371-0000**

\* Free Hidden Safe with Every Order and Free Shipping Offers apply only when order includes any of these products. \*\*Free Shipping offer includes ground service and is available to the continental US only. **MUST MENTION AD WHEN ORDERING** For Offer details contact us at 845-371-0000. Standard Terms & Conditions apply.

## PASS ANY DRUG TEST

**200% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**PRODUCTS FOR URINE, SALIVA & HAIR**



**1-877-420-3386**

**WWW.DETOXFORLESS.COM**

ENTER COUPON CODE  
**hightimes**  
FOR 5% OFF YOUR ORDER



Money Order or C.O.D. We Ship to Canada!

Overnight Available!



### QUICK FIX

Unisex Synthetic Urine.  
Never Failed a Test!  
#1 Synthetic on the Market!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



### URINE LUCK

Great for Random Testing!  
Totally Undetectable!  
Perfect for Heavy Users.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



### ABSOLUTE DETOX

16 oz. 5 Hour Flush.  
Totally Undetectable!  
99.87% Success Rate!  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



### QUICK FIZZ

Works for Saliva and Urine!  
Great Tasting Orange Flavor!  
Effective Up to 5 Hours.  
Reg:\$35 **Our Price:\$29.95**



Visit Our Website For More Products!

CHECK LOCAL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS BEFORE ORDERING

BY DANNY DANKO



### WAX POETIC

Chic interior designer and pottery master Jonathan Adler has come up with a stylish and fun way to burn one down. His Hashish Candles have a soothing, familiar scent and are perfect for a mantle or tabletop. The packaging has a classic Moroccan look, and the candle itself burns for hours of restful enjoyment. These candles make a terrific gift for the stoner who has everything—and after the candle itself has burned down, the porcelain holder makes a perfect keepsake stash box, with funky leaves carved into the sides.

Price: \$68

Contact: Jonathan Adler, 800-963-0891, jonathanadler.com



### ZERO SMOKE

Whether you're at home, at the office or on the go in your car, sometimes it's necessary to get rid of that telltale cannabis smell. Some sprays simply mask the scent, but Zero Smoke unscented spray eliminates them altogether. Incriminating odors are instantly removed from clothing, hair and car interiors, leaving only fresh air in your wake. The leak-proof container makes it perfect for your glove compartment, pocket or purse.

Price: 0.5 fl. oz., \$4; 4 fl. oz. \$6

Contact: Dakota Products Inc., 888-368-2166, dakotaproducts.com

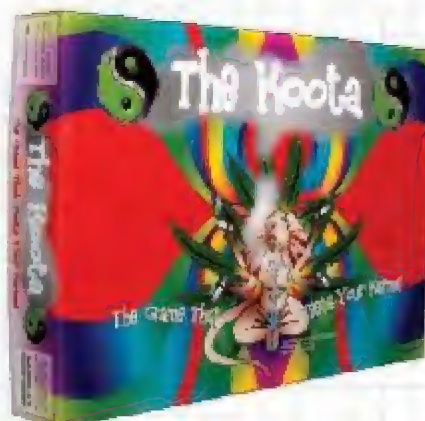


### iSPLIFF

Welcome to the brave new world of virtual smoking. It's about time someone came along and turned the uniform world of MacCrap into something a bit spiffier—and *spliffier*, for that matter! Straight out of Amsterdam, the creative team from TH Seeds brings us our first toke on the iPhone via the iSpliff. Available to anyone with an Internet connection and an iPhone, the iSpliff is a novel work of genius, allowing anyone to smoke a joint anytime, anywhere—legally! With surprisingly realistic video graphics, you can turn any party into a virtual session. As the spliff burns down, the cherry brightens with each toke and smoke pours from the tip. So stand up and show your true colors, have fun with friends and classmates, and pass the spliff. Visit [i-spliff.com](http://i-spliff.com) and check out the demo for yourself!

Price: € .99 (euro)

Contact: [i-spliff.com](http://i-spliff.com)



### KIND KOOTA

Want to play a board game that won't leave you bored? Try the Koota Game from Australia. The object of the game is to buy and sell valuable Koota Kilos and become rich without getting busted or ripped off. Pretty soon, uncontrollable laughter sets in, and the fun has only just begun. Collect Koota cards to keep yourself safe in case of any unforeseen emergencies, and you just might be the one sitting pretty when all is said and done. So roll the dice and try the game that tests your karma.

Price: \$64.95 plus shipping

Contact: The Koota Game, [thekootagame.com](http://thekootagame.com)

# NIAGARA SEED BANK

WHY GO TO TORONTO?  
OVER 400 STRAINS

ONLY 5<sup>MIN</sup> FROM THE BORDER!

Quality Seeds = Quality Plants

WHITE WIDOW

613

GREEN HOUSE

AK47

CHECK OUT THESE LOCAL Hotspots!

NIRVANA

FREE!  
VAPORIZER WITH 1500\$ PURCHASE



NORTHERN LIGHTS



FREE!  
STEP BY STEP DVD WITH EVERY PURCHASE!!!

KUSH



BUBBLE GUM

Mints NIGHTCLUB

BAD VUCCUM  
FAIR TRADE ORGANIC & HEMP COFFEE

PAPAYA

WE DON'T SELL SEEDS IN BAGGIES!  
ALL SEEDS IN ORIGINAL BREEDER PACKAGING!!

FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGABLE STAFF ON SITE TO ANSWER ALL YOUR QUESTIONS!!

(905) 394 9181

9AM - 9PM  
7 DAYS A WEEK  
+ HOLIDAYS!



WE DO NOT SHIP TO THE U.S

Green House Seed Co



paradise Seeds

DESIGNED BY: RACQUEL COUSINS  
MINDFULL Vienne

# JOIN THE VM3 REVOLUTION™

Here at Last!  
The Volatizer® VM3™.  
The only handheld, pocket size, battery-operated, adjustable temperature, rechargeable vaporizer on the market.

The VM3™ revolutionizes the delivery of the bioactive ingredients of herbs, tobacco and essential oils. Developed after years of research, with its concealable mouthpiece, state of the art Lithium Ion battery, temperature control unit, digital display, built-in safety features and ergonomic design, the VM3™ represents the cutting edge of vaporization. No more flasks, balloons, water filled containers, hoses or attached power cords, and virtually no odor. Satisfaction 100% guaranteed. Incredibly efficient. At \$499.95, the VM3™ will pay for itself in short order.

You will not be disappointed!

**VOLATIZER**  
35 W. Main Street.,  
Suite B236  
Ventura, CA 93001

Call 1-800-485-7305 or visit [WWW.VOLATIZER.COM](http://WWW.VOLATIZER.COM)



**SPICEWORLD420.COM**

Home of the Worlds **STRONGEST** Incense Blends

Call TODAY! 727-992-3392



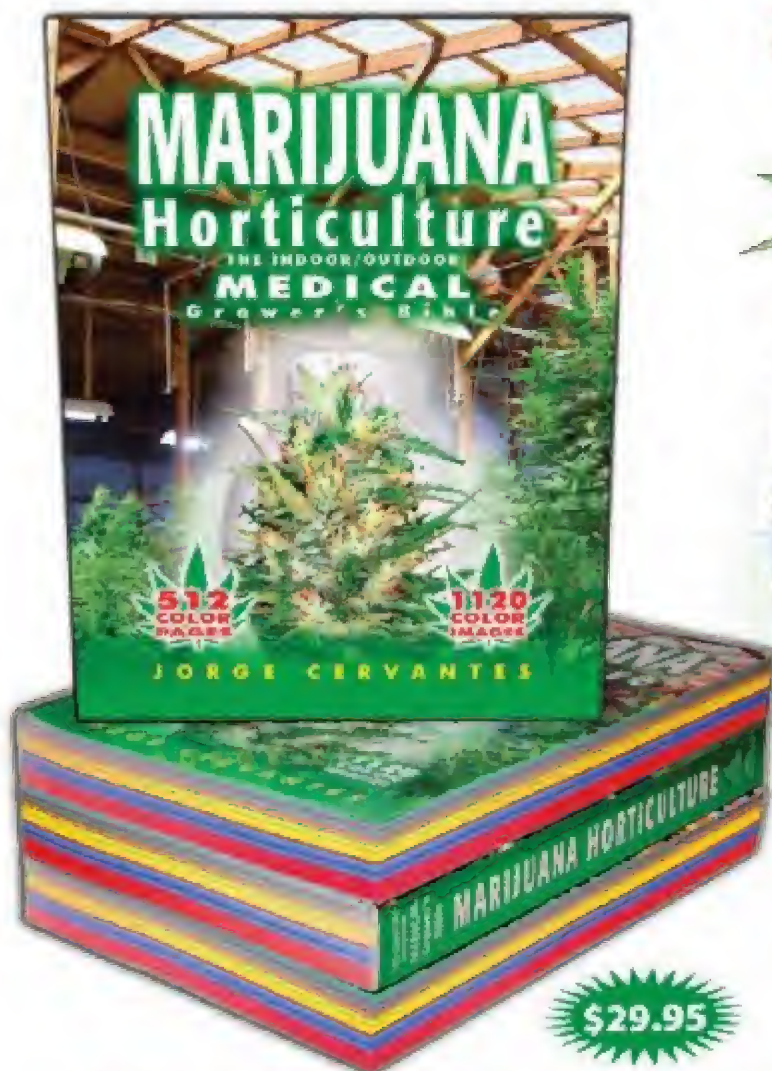
Be an  
*Angel*  
for the  
*Animals*

Find out how YOU  
can make your community  
a loving place for animals.

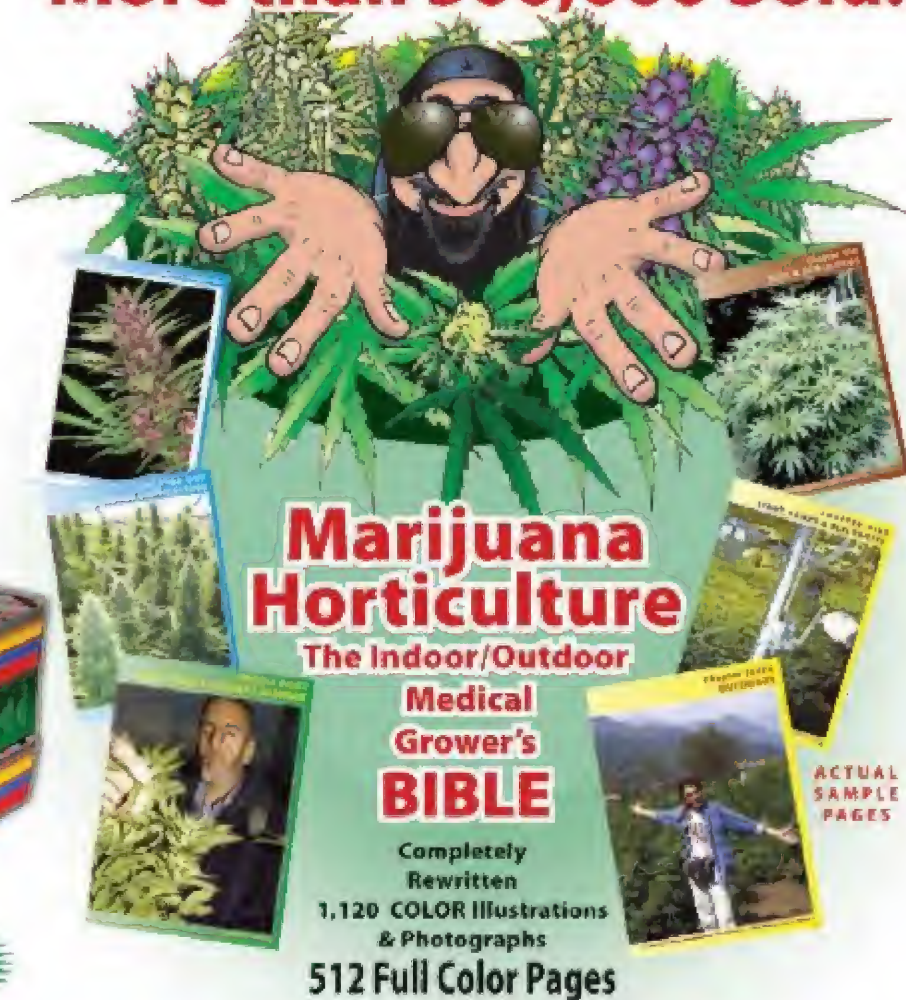
For more information, call 757-622-PETA  
or visit our Web site [HelpingAnimals.com](http://HelpingAnimals.com)



**More than 500,000 Sold!**



**\$29.95**



**Marijuana Horticulture: the Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible by Jorge Cervantes**

6 x 8.25-inches (150 x 210mm), 512 color pages, 1,120 color photos and drawings, countless charts & graphs, plus detailed glossary and index, **\$29.95**

Formerly *Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: the Indoor Grower's Bible*, the Fifth Edition (2006) of the Bible has twice the information with all new chapters on greenhouses and outdoor growing plus the entire book has been overhauled! The Bible has everything for beginners and experts alike. There is too much information to list here!

Check [www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com) for a complete Table of Contents.

**FREE! Download 74 pages from Marijuana Horticulture in English, Italian and Spanish at [www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com)**

Mail orders to: BookMasters c/o VPP,  
PO Box 388, Ashland, OH 44805

Make **CASHERS CHECKS** and **MONEY ORDERS** payable to Book Masters c/o VPP.

We ship orders within 24 hours.

We ship **AIR MAIL ONLY** - delivery time 5-7 days.

Add \$5 (US), \$6 (Canada), \$12 (Europe),

\$16 (Pacific Rim) for the first book

and \$2 for each additional book.

**ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!**

Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with the First Amendment of the Constitution.

**Contact us 24/7!**

Canadian Orders: 1-419-281-1802

Foreign Orders: 1-419-281-1802

FAX: 1-419-281-6883

Credit Card Orders (US Only)

**1-800-247-6553**



**Hit Jorge's Website for the best grow info!**

**[www.marijuanagrowing.com](http://www.marijuanagrowing.com)**

**Now in Italian!**

**Marijuana: Orticoltura indoor/outdoor della cannabis La Bibbia del coltivatore medico**

(ISBN-13: 978-1-878823-33-5)

15 x 21 cm, 512 pagine a colori, 1,120 foto a colori, disegni, grafici e tabelle, con glossario e indice dettagliati:

**\$39.95**

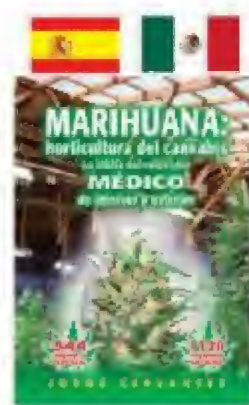


**Now in Spanish!**

**Marihuana: horticultura del cannabis La biblia del cultivador Médico de interior y exterior**

(ISBN-13: 978-1-878823-243)

15 x 21 cm, 544 páginas a todo color, 1,120 fotografías e ilustraciones a todo color, incontables tablas y gráficos además de un glosario detallado e índice alfabético, **\$39.95**



**Marijuana Outdoors:**

**Guerrilla Growing**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 144 pages, 60 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn exactly how experts from four continents grow the best bud in different climates. Jorge interviewed hundreds of growers to bring you the best grow information.



**Marijuana:**

**Jorge's Rx**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 148 pages, 100 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn how to solve real problems with Jorge's answers to grower's questions in the best of his column "Jorge's Rx" from High Times magazine.



**Marijuana Indoors:**

**Five Easy Gardens**

by Jorge Cervantes

5.5 x 8.5 inches, 144 pages, 60 color photos, illustrated, index, **\$14.95**

Learn every detail to layout and construct five grow rooms. Grow a pound of high quality buds per liter! Everything for the first time grower!

**FREE! Clips from Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD I & II on [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com) FREE!**



## ALL YOU NEED TO GROW

ANSWERS & PHOTOS BY JORGE CERVANTES

The tallest plants in this garden are about 40 inches (1 meter) tall. Flowering was induced with a 12/12-hour light schedule when the plants were 18 inches tall.

Note: Some of the photos in this column are taken from *Marijuana Grow Basics: The Cannabis Aficionado's Easy Grow Guide* (\$21.95, Van Patten Publishing, available June 2009).

### MEDICAL STRAINS

I just got my new *Marijuana Horticulture* bible. Wow! I've been doing this over 10 years, and I still learned a lot from your book. I've been looking for a list of flowering times for different strains, and I haven't found much out there. Also, do you know of a list of strains that are categorized by their medicinal uses (pain, seizures, nausea, etc.)? I'm growing medicinally, and this kind of resource would be invaluable.

Bones  
Via Internet

Dear Bones,

The interesting thing about medicinal cannabis is that its real benefits appear to be found in the essential oils, or *terpenes*, produced by specific strains. These terpenes impart the specific aroma and taste that distinguish each cultivar.

Terpenes are different from cannabinoids. THC (tetrahydrocannabinol), the best-known cannabinoid and the mind-bending active ingredient in cannabis, is a stable molecule and consistent throughout a plant when it's properly grown. There are about 60 different cannabinoids besides THC found in marijuana.

Cannabis, which is the only plant that produces cannabinoids, also produces up to 200 different terpenes. These essential oils—complex molecules that are found in many other medicinal plants—also have therapeutic and aromatic properties. The specific number and ratio of cannabinoids and terpenes produced by cannabis are determined by the particular genetics of each strain, which must be grown in optimum conditions to achieve its full genetic potential.

Studies show that except for THC, the cannabinoids are not psychoactive by themselves. However, these cannabinoids do play a role in the way that THC affects us. If we change the mix of cannabinoids and terpenes, we can also alter the way those molecules—especially THC—will affect us. Unfortunately, we lack controlled scientific studies about the cannabinoid and terpene content of specific stabilized strains and their medicinal effects. To date, researchers have managed to compile such lists using only empirical observation and patient reports. Two such lists are available at [greenpassion.org/f11/medicinal-strain-database-6781/](http://greenpassion.org/f11/medicinal-strain-database-6781/) and [rollitup.org/medical-marijuana/18304-disease-specific-mmj-strain-list.html](http://rollitup.org/medical-marijuana/18304-disease-specific-mmj-strain-list.html). Information on the only government-sanctioned cannabis-seed company in Canada, Finest Medicinal Seeds, can be found at [finestmedicalseeds.com](http://finestmedicalseeds.com). You should also check out [treatingyourself.org](http://treatingyourself.org) for more current information.

### SHORT PLANTS

I'd like to find out more about growing marijuana indoors, especially about keeping the plants at a very small size. I would also like to know how short the plants can be grown and how much labor is required to do this. I'm referring here to not letting the plant grow above 75 centimeters.

Francis  
Via Internet

Dear Francis,

Thanks to modern technology and dedicated cannabis breeders around the world, you have options for meeting your goal that were not available a few years ago. Short plants that top out at 75 centimeters (30 inches) are easy to find and grow these days. A few strains that grow well as short plants are Biddy Early and Burmese from Magus Genetics; Mr. Nice, Afghani #1 and Silver Pearl from Sensi Seeds; and Euphoria and Orange Bud from Dutch Passion. In general, look for *indica*-dominant strains that grow less than 40 inches (1 meter). Induce flowering in the seedlings as soon as they show pre-flowers, after about eight weeks of growth. Some plants might be too tall at this point to induce flowering; in that case, take clones of the known females. Once they're rooted, transplant and grow them under 24 hours of light until they're 8 to 9 inches tall, then induce flowering with a 12/12-hour day/night light schedule. The plants will elongate



Sweet Haze from DNA Genetics is one of my favorite Hazes!



PURE 100% ALL NATURAL HAWAIIAN  
**“SPIRULINA”**  
 AGRICULTURAL GRADE POWDER n.p.k. 10-1-2  
 (NOT MEANT FOR CONSUMPTION- HUMAN OR ANIMAL)  
 5 POUNDS FOR \$30 PRIORITY MAIL INCLUDED  
 U. S. SHIPMENTS ONLY  
 U. S. POSTAL MONEY ORDERS ONLY  
 PAYABLE TO: **SHAWN HARRIS**  
 MAIL TO:  
**WAO KELE FARM & SUPPLY**  
 HC1 BOX 5737 KEEAAU HI 96749  
 FOR HUMAN GRADE POWDER PRICE'S SEND  
 SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE  
**HIGH QUALITY/LOW PRICE'S**

potSPACE.com  
 a place for stoners  
**PotSPACE**

**WORK FROM HOME**  
 \$ Legitimate Job  
 \$ Weekly Checks  
 \$ Part/Full Time  
 \$ Easy Work  
**Get Paid Weekly To Mail Postcards From Home!**  
 For FREE Details:  
**1-800-314-3015**  
 Or Start Making Money Today...Register at:  
**www.MoneyForMailing.com**

www.groclone.com



(916)391-9500



Short plants are easy to grow. These clones are topping out at 30 inches (75 centimeters). The buds are thick because they get plenty of light!

and continue their growth, but will finish flowering before they're 30 inches tall. In the Sea of Green (SOG) and Screen of Green (ScrOG) growing methods, clones are planted very close to one another, and flowering is likewise induced when they're 8 to 9 inches tall.

You can also lower the profile of your garden and move the light closer to the ceiling. To lower your garden's profile, set the pots on saucers on the floor. Fasten a metal (aluminum) heat shield to the ceiling above the light; this will allow you to move the light closer to the ceiling. If you're growing in a small space, you can also use compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs) to provide adequate light with little heat.

### THIS IS A TEST

Jorge, I need your help! I've just taken a class at Oaksterdam, and we bought your books for the class and referred to them for our take-home final exam.

The question I'm wondering about went as follows:

Cannabis plant cuttings root best at:

- a) 85°F and 65% humidity
- b) 60°F and 65% humidity
- c) 95°F and 75% humidity
- d) 90°F and 50% humidity.

None of them appeared right to me, but the correct answer was supposedly a). What would you have put down?

Caroline  
 Via Internet

Dear Caroline,  
 You know what happens when you ask three different growers the same question? You get at least five different answers. But that's the beauty of growing: Everyone does it differently.

You probably went on a tour of the cloning room at the medical dispensary where you took

the class. If it's the same room that I saw last year, the correct answer is a), because of the conditions in the room. To be honest, the room actually flipped me out a bit, but it continues to produce rooted clones in less than 10 days. I myself prefer to grow clones with higher humidity—90% to 95% the first few days, and after that it can decrease a bit. I also like to keep the temperature around 75°F to 80°F. When the soil or rooting medium is heated to 80°F and the room temperature is kept at 75°F, the rooting also happens quickly. But now that you're growing yourself, you have the chance to experiment and find out what works best for you!

### PYTHIUM CONTROL

Would using a supersonic fogger (5 microns, I believe) in an enclosed water reservoir with the roots hanging above create too high a level of humidity inside the reservoir and lead to pythium? My garden has succumbed to pythium multiple times, and so far the only thing I haven't eliminated is the fogger.

Kevin  
 Via Internet

Dear Kevin,  
 It looks like pythium is alive and well in your growroom! Pythium wilt (a.k.a. damping-off) also attacks seedlings and clones, rotting them at the soil line and impairing root development. It's caused by a combination of factors, including fungi already present in an unsterile rooting medium, overwatering and/or maintaining a soggy grow medium, and excessive humidity. You can usually avoid the disease by controlling soil moisture, though in your case this is impossible. Too much water is the biggest cause of damping-off.

The first thing you need to do is to wash every surface, nook, crevice and cranny in your growroom with a 5% bleach solution. Spray all cracks



and borders with the solution to ensure that you've killed the disease. Also, you need to make sure that the room is completely pest-free, since pests can spread pythium.

Keep the germination temperatures between 70°F and 85°F (21°C to 29°C). Damping-off is also inhibited by bright light, so grow your seedlings under a high-intensity discharge (HID) light rather than fluorescent bulbs. Keep the fertilization to a minimum during the first couple weeks of growth. Germinate your seeds between clean, fresh paper towels and move them into soil once they're sprouted. Don't plant the seeds too deeply, and cover them with soil only to the depth of the seed. Use a fresh, sterile medium and clean pots to guard against harmful fungus in the soil.

You should always keep the nutrient solution below 68°F to discourage pythium and other problems. You can also run Pythoff (flairform.com.au/Products/pythoff.htm) in your solution to keep it clean. You can prevent pythium wilt biologically with applications of Polygangron (*Pythium oligandrum*) granules. Bak Pak or Intercept can be applied to the soil and water, while Deny or Dagger—forms of the bacterium *Burkholderia cepacia*—can be applied to the seeds. Epic, Kodiak, Quantum 4000, Rhizo-Plus, System 3 and Serenade also work to suppress many causes of damping-off. Chemical solutions include dusting the seeds with Captan—but avoid using benomyl fungicide soil drench, because it also kills beneficial organisms.

### GROWING FAT BUDS

Thanks for answering my questions in the past, and especially for the info at the website you gave me. Now I have another one: Why do some buds *not* get big and fat? I hope you understand what I mean and can answer it.

Kokos N.  
Via Internet


Dear Kokos,

There are many reasons that buds don't get big and fat. Once you know that the genetics of your plant will produce big, fat buds, it's up to you, the grower, to make it happen. To be sure about the genetics, always grow F1 hybrid seeds, which can be found in any quality seed catalog and are the strongest and fastest-growing.

Culture, or how the plant is grown, is the other half of the equation. In general, the more ideal the growing conditions and the less stress a plant suffers, the healthier that plant will be, including producing bigger and fatter buds. So you have to set up a growroom with ideal conditions. The temperature should stay around 75°F during the day and 65°F to 70°F at night. The humidity level in the vegetative room should stay around 60%, and in the flowering room around 50%. A good vent fan in the growroom will keep fresh, CO<sub>2</sub>-rich air in contact with the foliage.

Plenty of HID light with an efficient reflective hood will also be necessary; hang one 400- to 600-watt lamp per square meter (40 by 40 inches) of growroom floor space. You'll also need an efficient hydroponic or soil growing system. Stick to the same fertilizer brand for the entire crop and carefully follow the manufacturer's instructions. If you have any problems at all with the fertilizer

**"NO ONE BELONGS IN JAIL FOR MARIJUANA!"**



*The Law Offices of*  
**BRUCE M. MARGOLIN, ESQ.**  
THE NATION'S FOREMOST AUTHORITY  
ON DRUG AND MARIJUANA LAW  
1-800-420-LAWS

35 year NORML Director  
Criminal Defense  
Attorney of the Year  
**Superior Criminal Defense**  
**All State and Federal charges**

**Busted? Questions or concerns?**  
**CALL 1-800-420-LAWS**  
**www.1800420LAWS.com**

FREE: THE MARGOLIN GUIDE TO MARIJUANA LAWS IN ALL 50 STATES AND FEDERAL.  
DOWNLOAD PDF FILE or CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS MAY RECEIVE A FREE HARD COPY  
BY CALLING. OTHERS MAY ORDER ON OUR WEBSITE. Office located in Los Angeles.

**BUSTED?**  
**Possession • Sale • Cultivation**

If you're concerned about a recent marijuana arrest, I'm a certified defense expert who can help.

**Ronnie Crider**  
NORML Legal  
Committee,  
Board Certified  
Criminal Trial Attorney

"I have defended thousands of clients charged with drug possession and other drug-related crimes since 1983."

Call as soon as possible with your questions, so we can put together a solution that will work for you.

BAUER • GREER • PELLEGRINO • FAHEY  
**BCPP**  
CRIMINAL DEFENSE &  
**800-486-0472**  
**floridadefense.com**

Offices: Clearwater, Tampa, Port Richey

*The hiring of a lawyer is an important decision that should not be based solely upon advertisements. Before you decide, ask us to send you free written information about our qualifications and experience.*



**Happy Plant**  
Plant Food Tablets

**"Thanks High Times for another successful year at Amsterdam"**

Happy Plant is a natural organic based Humate plant food loaded with nutrients and minerals that replenish the soil, producing healthy vibrant plants and herbs.....

**Benefits and uses:**

- ✦ Works at any growth stage
- ✦ Efficient Root Zone feeding
- ✦ Increased microbe activity promotes natural aeration of the soil
- ✦ Fuller foliage and larger buds
- ✦ 50% less water usage required
- ✦ Indoor & outdoor plants and herbs

**Free Samples** and Info; send \$4.95 S&H  
Happy Plant™ Dept HT-1,  
PO Box 450669, Grove, OK 74345-0669  
[www.happyplant.net](http://www.happyplant.net)

"This is some killer plant food" – KY  
"It's all good" – PR  
"Awesome buds" – CA



**JORGE'S RX**

schedule, contact the store where you bought it and ask the people there for help: Often, the solutions to poor growth have to do with local water conditions.

But always remember this general rule: If you keep the conditions in your growroom optimum and consistent, you'll grow healthy plants and harvest big, fat buds!

**MAKING FEMINIZED PLANTS**

I'm from Argentina and a newbie to growing cannabis. I've had two harvests so far: One was Paraguaya—the local compacted (not flower-style) marijuana—and the other was Super Skunk from Sensi Seeds. (My friend in Madrid sent me the seeds.) I bought your bible, and now I'm in the process of learning *jeje*. My question is this: Where can I find Stamen-It! hormone spray or a similar one to buy on the Internet? I want to try to develop some feminized seeds from an El Niño that a friend gave me.

*Abrazo,  
Pablo H.  
Argentina*

Dear Pablo,

Feminized seeds have certainly swept the European market during the last three years: Now, more than 80% of all seed sold in Europe is feminized. These days, everybody is either making feminized seeds or wants to know how to make them!

You can chemically induce female plants to form male flowers with the application of products such as eliteXelite (or gibberellic acid, which is dangerous and quite unpopular) or silver thiosulfate solution (STS), from chemicals used in photography. But your best bet is Stamen-It!, which induces male flowers. You can purchase it via this email address: [plantaegenomic@live.co.uk](mailto:plantaegenomic@live.co.uk). Or you could go to [cannabis.community.forums.ozstoners.com](http://cannabis.community.forums.ozstoners.com) and search on the term "eliteXelite": There you'll find exact instructions on how to make STS, which is then applied to plants to induce sex reversal from female to male, and to create male pollen-bearing flowers on female plants. In general, pre-flowering female cannabis plants are sprayed with diluted STS and then induced to flower with the 12/12-hour day/night light schedule. Pollen-bearing male flowers can be harvested in 35 to 40 days with most strains.

If you don't want to use chemicals and have a degree of patience, you can also practice master grower and breeder Soma's "Rodelization" method. You will find the instructions at [boards.cannabis.com/grow-faqs/34027-somas-version-making-feminized-seeds.html](http://boards.cannabis.com/grow-faqs/34027-somas-version-making-feminized-seeds.html).

**BEGINNER STRAINS**

Hello, Jorge—supreme beginner here. I was just wondering what kind of *indica* strain would be perfect for a small soil operation in my closet? Also, about inhaling: Is it true that the longer you hold it in, the more potent the effect of the hit? And how about using a metal grinder on kind bud:



Nebula has been a favorite of mine for years, and it's so easy to grow that beginners love it too.

Does it destroy the resin beads when you grind the nug up?

Thanks for all your service to the world, and hopefully one day the idiots in Washington will finally catch on.

*Kai  
Via Internet*

Dear Kai,

Great indoor beginner strains include Nebula (from Paradise Seeds), Power Plant (Dutch Passion), Northern Lights (Sensi), Chocolope (DNA Genetics), Northern Flame (Secret Valley), Himalaya Gold (Green House), AK-47 (Serious) and Cheese (Homegrown Fantaseeds)—and there are many more!

Yes, the longer you hold a hit of marijuana smoke in your lungs, the more you absorb it. When you take a hit of very potent marijuana, it will expand in your lungs, and this is what makes many people cough. You may not realize it at first, but the longer you hold that cannabinoid-rich smoke in your lungs, the more it expands.

**QUALITY OUTDOOR BUDS**

What strains do you suggest to get the most flavor growing outdoors? I've noticed a major difference in taste with pot grown indoors versus out. How do I bridge the gap?

*P. Caliente  
Via Internet*

Dear P.,

Indoor crops are sheltered and protected from the harsh outdoor environment, which means that buds and their resin glands remain intact. Wind, rain and other environmental factors are the main things to consider when growing quality bud outdoors: The wind will beat the shit out of your buds, knock the balls off resin stalks and erode precious resin. Wind degradation of buds will definitely lower the quality and alter the in-

From the Smokin' Room to the Bedroom, we've got you covered

Mention Coupon Code #HT398 and receive 10% off on orders over \$50.<sup>US</sup>

**SMOKIN' HOT EROTICS**  
Bringing Pleasure to Your Front Door  
[smokinhoterotics.com](http://smokinhoterotics.com)

Available at [cdoby.com](http://cdoby.com) and all Digital Distribution Outlets

Kingdoms  
"Leave Ken Alone" Text: 800.541.1687/5687  
"Huge Dope" Text: 800.541.1687/5687  
Log on to  
[www.dignite.com](http://www.dignite.com)  
dignite09  
marijuanaconcepts  
grandcalifornia  
Hanicano02  
[www.dignite.com](http://www.dignite.com)

**dignite's**  
**LEAVE KEN ALONE!**

MEDICAL WINNER  
Best Medical Song

tensity of the high. The majority of mind-bending cannabinoids are located at the union of that little ball with the resin stalk (i.e., the trichome). When buds are jostled around and pounded by wind and rain, these fragile little balls fall off the stalk; this exposes the cannabinoids and terpenes (essential oils) to the air, which causes them to degrade. When they've degraded sufficiently, many of the terpenes will disperse into the air, decreasing the potency further. All of this adds up to a weaker overall high.

So if you're growing outdoors, plant in sheltered areas, or build a wind block if your plants are exposed. Remember, a permeable wind block made from the surrounding foliage creates an efficient barrier and is discreet enough for security. Extreme fluctuations in temperature will also inhibit growth and degrade resin: Temperatures below 50°F and above 85°F are not advisable, especially if they fluctuate more than 30 to 35 degrees in 24 hours.

Soil and alimentation (i.e., nourishment) are also very important to ensure that your plants achieve their full genetic potential. Make sure your planting holes are well aligned with plenty of slow-release organic fertilizers and composts along with native soil. Grow only organically.

If you live in a growing environment with a long season and very little wind (i.e., you can harvest in November), definitely choose a Haze-based plant. Utopia Haze (Barney's), Neville's Haze Mango (Mr. Nice), Super Silver Haze and Super Lemon Haze (Green House), Northern Lights #5 x Haze and Sweet Haze (DNA Genetics), Haze x Heaven (Owl's Production) and De la Haze (Paradise) are at the top of the list. Other than that, I suggest growing the strains you like to smoke, as long as they do well outdoors. A few of my favorite outdoor strains are Jack Herer (Sensi), Jorge's Diamonds #1 (Dutch Passion) and Shark Shock (Mr. Nice).

If you want to enjoy the fruits of your labor in less than three months, plant flavorful, feminized, auto-flowering strains like Skyryder and Criticalryder. These two strains are guaranteed to flower in less than 90 days. The most critical period for these plants is the first three weeks: If the plant becomes sick, it has no time to recover, since it will be harvested in another 40 to 45 days. So make sure to baby these tough little plants for the first three weeks, and you'll be paid back with an ounce or more (30-plus grams) of connoisseur-quality bud. ✨

*Jorge Cervantes is the author of Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible (January 2006), Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD (shot in BC) and Jorge Cervantes' Ultimate Grow DVD II (shot in Spain), Indoor Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor Bible, Marijuana Indoors: Five Easy Gardens, Marijuana Outdoors: Guerrilla Growing and Jorge's Rx. He writes for 20 magazines in seven languages. Jorge's books are published in Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Hit marijuana-growing.com for more information.*

HEMCY SEED COMPANY

Carefully selected Dutch Cannabis seeds  
**WWW.HEMCY.COM**

**SUPERCLOSET™**  
Grow Bigger. Grow Better. Guaranteed!

**BEST SYSTEM GUARANTEE & 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

**INCLUDES A FREE DVD TUTORIAL!**

Up to 20% less energy usage with our special 400 (or 600) HPS or MH SWITCHABLE BALLAST

Only System with Circulation Fan

Beautiful Powder Coated Black Cabinet

Fully Automated Hydroponics or Soil Systems Run on Timers

Adjustable Veggie Chamber for Continual Dual rotation Cycles

Activated Charcoal Filter No Smell and Low Electricity Costs

Made in California

Yield up to 40% more with exclusive net trellis and unique auto-watering method

All Air Cooled Lights in Every System!

1-24 Number of Plants up to 4.5 ft Tall

Net trellis to tie-Down and Support Plants

Built in Reinforced Lock with 2 Keys

Grow up to 25% more with CO2 option!

Comes with Free Nutrients, Free Technical Support and Free Warranty

**"The Deluxe" 30 x 20 x 60 Tall**

**The #1 Selling Grow Cabinets in the World!**  
**Best Airflow. Best Yield. Guaranteed!**

**"The Side 2 Side" 30 x 20 x 60 600HPS on auto light mover!**

**"Mha sits best to the TV, blends in perfectly" - T. Tala**

**"The Back 7 Back" 30 x 4 x 60**

**"Superclose" 30 x 20 x 46in**

[www.supercloset.com](http://www.supercloset.com) (877) GROW-SUPER (476-9787)

**ADVANCED**  
Indoor Garden Supply



1000 HPS  
**\$259.95**

Switchable  
Ballast Upgrade  
**\$19.95**  
HPS to MH

Systems available:

250 HPS \$169.95	400 HPS \$169.95	430 Auto \$239.95	600 HPS \$269.95	1000 MH \$309.95
---------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**Electronic Transformers  
In Stock**

All lights come with Lifetime warranty  
and are made in the U.S.A.

1-800-755-7870  
[www.advancedindoor.com](http://www.advancedindoor.com)

**Got  
BAD CREDIT?**

With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit and... learn how to build a "Triple-A" credit rating fast and borrow up to \$10,000 in 48hrs with NO credit check! 100% GUARANTEED! Learn the "one thing" Attorneys, Banks and Credit Bureaus DON'T want you to know! Free 24hr Recorded Message Reveals Details so... Pick up the phone and - Call Now!

**1-801-350-8888 (x420)**

[www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com](http://www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com)

**"SAFE SEX" \$1,500!"**  
ALL MEN! - Weekly CASH!  
FREE "BlackBook" Offer!  
All Races - Very Private  
212-714-8060  
310-281-8227  
SafeSexGetPaid.com

**\$3,250 Cash!**  
"Hi-Pay" to \$10,200!  
Marijuana & Beer Studies!  
212-465-3334  
310-281-6755  
ALL STATES!  
**SmokePotGetPaid.com**

**GARDEN CALENDAR**

**OUTDOORS**

April kicks off the first frost-free growing season in much of America. Check with your local County Extension Agent to learn the last average day of frost, or you can hit this site: [victoryseeds.com/frost/](http://victoryseeds.com/frost/). You can move plants outdoors in many warmer climates now, but they should still be protected with a plastic greenhouse or covering.

Shop for seeds now and buy them before stocks run low. Look through your seed collection and select strong, dark, hard, well-formed seeds to germinate. Keep extra seeds for future planting in a cool, dark, dry place in an airtight container. You can still purchase seeds in retail shops in Canada, Holland, Spain, the UK and Italy (though Italian stores have been feeling some heat from the authorities lately). But there's nothing like a personal trip when purchasing a lot of seeds.

Start tilling new and old grow patches. Always be on the lookout for more new grow sites. Walk around with a folding shovel to sample soil and remove weeds. Tote a backpack full of peat moss or compressed coco bricks to amend heavy clay and sandy soils. Also add rock powders and slow-release organic fertilizers. You should prepare the soil a month or two before planting.

Plants need at least five hours of bright midday sunlight to yield a respectable crop. Grow sites must be secure and have good soil and a source of water. (Keep in mind that water weighs 8 pounds per gallon and is difficult to haul.)

Plant flowering clones outdoors or in a greenhouse and harvest a spring crop. Harden off plants by moving them outdoors or to the greenhouse for a few hours daily until they become accustomed to the harsher climate. Even though the days are progressively longer, plants that have been flowering a month indoors can finish flowering outdoors. Buds will grow bigger under natural sunlight.

Take clones and germinate seeds to plant outdoors for the summer season; they can be planted when they're 6 to 12 inches tall. Be sure to harden plants off by moving them outdoors into a greenhouse for a few hours daily. It will take them about a week to get used to their new conditions. Once they're hardened off, they can be transplanted to a remote garden.

The Wall-'o-Water keeps small



Grow seedlings indoors now to transplant outdoors this month and next. Bury seedlings and clones deep—up to the first set of leaves—when transplanting.

plants safe in temperatures below freezing; search for it on [burpee.com](http://burpee.com) and you'll find several reviews. You can start plants a month or two earlier when using a Wall-'o-Water.

Harvest spring crops! If you took the time to plant a crop two months ago, you'll be enjoying the fruits of your labor now.

**INDOORS**

Open the windows and air the place out! Temperate spring weather is here, so take advantage of all that fresh air. Spring cleaning is upon us now, and it's a great time to remove any rubbish or signs of cultivation in and around your grow area.

Outdoor weather will affect the atmosphere in your growroom: Gardens behind sun-baked outer walls and roofs experience hot days and cool nights. Make sure walls and ceilings are well insulated and vented. Excess humidity after the lights go out will be a common problem now.

Central heating systems get turned on less frequently these days. This could affect the humidity levels in your house and growroom. Watch them closely: Keep the humidity around 60% in the vegetative room and 50% in the flowering room.

Pests and diseases get around more easily as the temperature climbs outdoors. Be sure to change your clothes and shoes before entering your growroom after being outside. A little bit of hygiene now will prevent many problems from developing later.

Inspect foliage for pests and diseases. Look on leaf undersides for spider mites and their eggs; also check for discoloration and any other signs of trouble. A 10x to 30x handheld microscope really helps to identify populations of pests and diseases. Exterminate most pests (including spider

mites) with Whidmire's Exclude: it contains a natural, potent encapsulated pyrethrum. Apply it three times at five-day intervals.

Scrub out the hydroponic reservoir and fill with fresh new solution. Use graph paper or a calendar to chart nutrient pH, EC (ppm) and usage levels. Compare the results to previous months when the weather was colder. You may find that plants tend to use more water now. Adjust the solution accordingly.

Check the pH and EC (ppm) in both soil and hydroponic gardens regularly. Check the runoff water as well—if it has a pH much different than the input solution, or if the EC is the same or higher, then there are salts built up in the growing medium. This means the containers will need to be flushed to leach out the toxic buildup. Flush containers with three times the volume of a mild nutrient solution to the quantity of substrate. Taking this trouble now will save your plants many problems in the future, meaning that it's time well spent.

Neighbors become more active as the weather gets warmer, so it's a good time to review your security. Take a stroll outside around the perimeter of your growroom and pay special attention to the sounds of fans turning on and off, humming ballasts, light leaks, or any evidence of an indoor growroom in the garbage. What about fragrance: Is there the slightest trace of cannabis? Be sure to direct your air-conditioner runoff indoors.

Take clones two to three weeks before harvest. Germinate seeds about two months before harvest so they're ready to move into the flowering room.

Harvest!

Clean room thoroughly and move in the next crop of clones. ✨

THE WORLD'S GREENEST MAGAZINE  
JUST GOT EVEN GREENER!

# HIGH TIMES

DIGITAL EDITION

With an online subscription to the digital edition of HIGH TIMES, you'll get all the expert grow information, cannabis news and counterculture features HT has to offer in an environmentally friendly digital format.

## DIGITAL FEATURES:

### • ACCESS

Can't get hard copy issues of HIGH TIMES where you live? Now you can get it delivered directly to your computer anywhere in the world!

### • SEARCH

Can't find an article, grow tip or strain? HT Digital has a searchable database so you can locate what you're looking for fast!

### • PRINT

Want to take HIGH TIMES into the growroom, bedroom or bathroom? Print out an article and bring it with you.

### • ANNOTATE

Find a helpful grow tip, interesting tidbit or amazing pic? Make your own notes right on the page or highlight points of interest, then save or print!



GO GREEN—  
USE THE SCREEN!

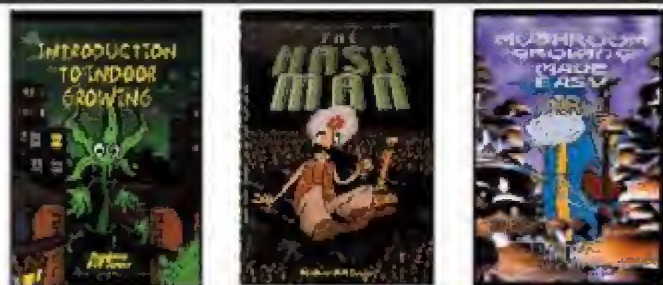
## FREE BONUS:

Subscribe now to HIGH TIMES Digital and get instant access to the Collector's Edition 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP issue as a free gift!!



TO SUBSCRIBE JUST GO TO HIGHTIMES.COM AND CLICK DOWNLOAD

FS Book Company  
P.O. Box 417457, Dept. A-5  
Sacramento, CA 95841-7457 USA



**FREE SHIPPING! FAST SERVICE! SINCE 1985!**

- INTRODUCTION TO INDOOR GROWING, Simple Guide, High Grower, DVD...\$30
- HASHMAN, Demonstrates Many Ways to Make Hash, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- MUSHROOM GROWING MADE EASY, Complete Guide, High Grower, DVD...\$36
- OUTDOOR GROWER, Small to Large-Scale Gardens, High Grower, DVD.....\$30
- HIGH YIELD HYDROPONIC SYSTEMS, All About Hydro, High Grower, DVD...\$30
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #1, 15 LBS. in 90 Days!, Easy Green, DVD 49 Mins...\$25
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #2, Growing Marijuana, Easy Green, DVD 73 Mins...\$25
- SEE MORE BUDS VOL. #3, The Perfect Garden, Easy Green, DVD 77 Mins...\$25
- THE ULTIMATE GROW DVD, Jorge Cervantes, 100 Mins...\$20 Vol. #2...\$20
- THE CANNABIS GROW BIBLE #2, Full Color Edition!, Greg Green, 402 pgs...\$25
- THE CANNABIS BREEDER'S BIBLE, Marijuana Genetics, G. Green, 237 pgs...\$22
- CANNABIS CULTIVATION 2, Complete Grower's Guide, M. Thomas, 247 pgs...\$17
- MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, Indoor Cultivation, Jeff Mowta, 272 pgs.....\$20
- MARIJUANA NEW SCHOOL, Outdoor Cultivation, Jeff Mowta, 157 pgs.....\$17
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S GUIDE, Color Ed, Mel Frank, 330 pgs.....\$20
- ORGANIC MARIJUANA SOMA STYLE, Chemical Free!, Soma, 126 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA GROWER'S HANDBOOK, Indoor Ed., Ed Rosenthal, 261 pgs...\$20
- BIG BOOK OF BUDS 3, Full Color, Quick, 234 pgs...\$23 BBB2...\$23 BBB3...\$23
- THE CLOSET CULTIVATOR, Expanded Edition, Ed Rosenthal, 128 pgs.....\$16
- MARIJUANA HYDROPONICS, High-Tech Culture, Daniel Storm, 117 pgs.....\$18
- CULTIVATING EXCEPTIONAL CANNABIS, Expert Breeder, DJ Stort, 102 pgs...\$16
- DANK, The Quest For The Best Marijuana, Subcool, 192 pgs.....\$30
- THE GOOD BUD GUIDE, The World's Best Marijuana Strains, Albie, 208 pgs...\$20
- HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, Low Cost, High-Yield, James DeKorne, 178 pgs...\$16
- MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE, Indoor/OutdoorGuide, J. Cervantes, 512 pgs...\$30
- HASHISH, The Joy of Making and Curing, Cherniak & Drinkers, 64 pgs.....\$25
- MARIJUANA GARDEN SAYER, Handbook 4 Healthy Plants, Stitch, 150 pgs...\$17
- MARIJUANA INDOORS, Five Easy Gardens, Jorge Cervantes, 143 pgs.....\$15
- MARIJUANA LAW, How to Avoid Busts, Richard Glen Boire, 271 pgs.....\$18
- MARIJUANA CHEMISTRY, Hashmaking & Oil, Michael Starks, 199 pgs.....\$24
- THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK, Uncensored Ed., William Powell, 160 pgs.....\$35
- SECRETS OF METHAMPHETAMINE MANUFACTURE, #7, Foster, 213 pgs.....\$35
- TOTAL SYNTHESIS II, Meth. & Ecstasy Manufacture, Strike, 291 pgs.....\$38
- HYDROPONIC HEROIN, Grow Opium Poppies, Robert Neil Bunch, 94 pgs...\$39
- OPIUM FOR THE MASSES, Cultivation & Harvest, Jim Hogshire, 112 pgs.....\$36
- QXY, Narcotic Synthesis From Oriental Poppies, Otto Snow, 264 pgs.....\$32
- THC & TROPACOCAINE, THC From Olive Oil, Otto Snow, 182 pgs.....\$31
- PSYCHEDELIC CHEMISTRY, Lab "Cookbook", Michael Smith, 194 pgs.....\$32
- PRACTICAL LSD MANUFACTURE, Third Edition, Uncle Foster, 135 pgs...\$25
- LOVE DRUGS, How To Make MDMA From Scratch, Otto Snow, 242 pgs.....\$36
- CLANDESTINE LABORATORIES, Second Edition, Jack B. Nimble, 124 pgs...\$27
- SOURCES, Reference of Supply Houses & Resources, Strike, 226 pgs.....\$35
- GROWING WILD MUSHROOMS, Simple Indoor Guide, Bob Harris, 94 pgs.....\$15
- THE MUSHROOM CULTIVATOR, Paul Stamets & J.S. Chilton, 415 pgs.....\$39
- PSILOCYBIN MUSHROOM HANDBOOK, Easy Cultivation, Ogame, 208 pgs...\$20
- FS CATALOG, 300 Titles With Pictures, Descriptions & Prices, 52 pgs.....\$3

Get **ONE** of the ten books below **FREE** with each \$60 order!

- REBORN OVERSEAS, 108 pgs \_\_\_\_\_ THEY'RE WATCHING YOU!, 112 pgs
- HEAVY DUTY NEW IDENTITY, 105 pgs \_\_\_\_\_ 21ST CENTURY FRAUD, 155 pgs
- THE HYDROPONIC HOT HOUSE, 178 pgs \_\_\_\_\_ PRIVACY POACHERS, 155 pgs
- GROWING EXTRAORDINARY MARIJUANA, 84 pgs \_\_\_\_\_ STONED FREE, 160 pgs
- GARDENING INDOORS WITH H.I.D. LIGHTS, 164 pgs \_\_\_\_\_ LEGAL HIGHS, 64 pgs

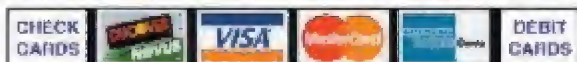
**www.fsbookco.com**

Free Shipping in the USA only, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery, for Air Mail add \$4 per item, and allow 3-5 days for delivery. Canada add \$8, Europe add \$12, Pacific Rim add \$15, per item, for International Air Mail.

BOOKS ARE SHIPPED IN A PLAIN PACKAGE ALL ORDERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL!  
Books are sold to adults only for educational purposes in accordance with The First Amendment of the Constitution. CA Res. Add 7.50% Tax.  
Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AMX & Discover Am Accepted.

ADD A \$3 PRO. FEE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS.

24 HR. CC ORDERS 1-916-577-1226 FOREIGN 1-916-771-4204



QUESTIONS  
1-916-771-4203

CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
1-800-635-8883

# NEXT MONTH IN HIGH TIMES



WATER BEAR

## GREEN IS GOOD!

Learn how to save both money and the planet while growing the greatest, "greenest" ganja on Earth. Senior editor David Bienenstock reports from deep inside the greenery as he returns to Northern California's Namaste Center for Sustainable Ganja Farming. Get detailed instructions on conserving energy and collecting rainwater, brewing your own compost tea, planting "nitrogen-fixing" cover crops, building your own worm box—and even how to have your gorgeous ganja fully certified as organic!

## VICTORY IS OURS!

According to top figures in California's medical-marijuana community, we've won. Yeah, you heard right: The war is over! Now it's just a matter of implementing these laws and protecting our rights. Senior editor Dan Skye shares the good news. Also, a doctor who writes medical-marijuana recommendations for patients describes his practice. Plus: Coverage from the San Francisco and Santa Cruz Cups.

## CANADA ON THE RISE

Our neighbors to the north are responsible for producing some great pot. Still, confusion, conflicting laws and an infuriating lack of courage on the part of lawmakers have stalled its public acceptance. Find out about the current cannabis climate in Canada. Special bonus: We name the top pot in the provinces.

## MICHAEL REYNOLDS, A.K.A 'THE GARBAGE WARRIOR'

Imagine living in a house built entirely of recycled materials—one that operates totally off the grid, has no carbon footprint and costs less than \$100 a year to run. Sound like a fairy tale? Guess again. Senior editor Bobby Black interviews controversial "Garbage Warrior" Michael Reynolds about his eco-friendly Earthship Biotechnology.

**PLUS:** Marijuana heals mental illness; Hemp houses: The future of home construction.

**ON SALE MARCH 17TH—DON'T MISS IT!**

# TASTY PUFFS



**TOBACCO FLAVORING**  
**NOW IN 24 TASTY PUFFIN FLAVORS!**

**\$25 for 6 Bottles**



**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**  
**NEW**

Cotton Mouth Candy  
 Rasta Rootbear  
 Toke A Cola  
 Mr. Bubble  
 Pucked Up Pineapple  
 Awesome Apple  
 Mango Tango  
 Ghetto Grape

Rippin' Raspberry  
 Midnight Spice  
 Opium  
 Juicy Froot  
 Chronic Hypnotic  
 California Orange  
 Silly Strawberry  
 Blueberry Thrill

Milly Vanilla  
 Pimpy Fresh Peach  
 Crazy Coconut  
 Spiffy Spearmint  
 Chick Magnet Cherry  
 Chumpy Chocolate  
 Electric Banana  
 Convicted Melon

(Does not include spray bottles)



**1 OZ. SPRAY BOTTLES**

Available in 6 Flavors

Just a few drops flavors any Tobacco:

Cigars • Cigarettes • Rolling Tobacco  
 Favorite Legal Herbs



**www.TastyPuff.com**

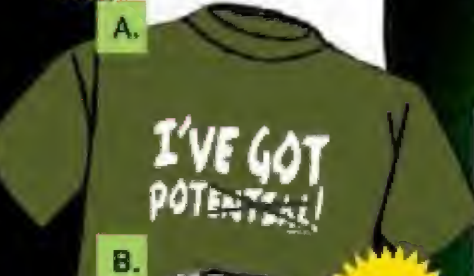
All ingredients and flavors are approved for use in a regulation of the FDA or are listed as G.R.A.S. on a reliable industrial list.  
 PATENT PENDING

## STONER GEAR: SHIRTS, HATS & BAGS



**NEW!**

A.



B.



C.



**NEW!**

M.



N.



D.



E.



F.



G.



H.



I.



J.



K.



L.

### STONER ICON T-SHIRTS & MORE!

A—L. Choose from a wide variety of shirts, hats and bags: Bob Marley, Willie Nelson, Jimi Hendrix, Janis Joplin, Johnny Cash plus, your favorite stoner movies. Shirts available in men's and women's sizes. Check out [headshop.hightimes.com](http://headshop.hightimes.com) for a complete listing of colors, sizes, styles and prices.

### OFFICIAL TASTE TESTER T-SHIRT

M. Color: Moss. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99

### COLLEGE OF BUD KNOWLEDGE T-SHIRT

N. Color: White. Sizes: M, L & XL. \$18.99



Unisex GOT GRASS T-shirt. (Above) Super Soft, Machine washable, no shrinkage. Color: Bark Brown. Sizes: Adult M, L, XL. \$26.00

**NEW**

### 100% Organic Cotton T's

GOING GOING GREEN (Below) Scoop Neck T. Thin rib collar, blind stitched sleeve and bottom hems. Perfect fit, low impact fabric-dyed, satin garment washed, no shrinkage. Sizes S, M, L. Color: Cool Coal. \$28.00



## STONER GAMES



**STONER CITY**  
(Above) The game of growers and stoners who buy, sell and trade while running a budding business. \$34.99



**OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES PRODUCT!**

**SUPER SKUNK PUZZLE**  
(Above) Full-color cannabis puzzle comes complete with over 500 pieces. \$19.99



**CHESS** (Above)  
Dude, whose move is it again? The game of kings and queens enters the stoned age. This unique set includes 32 pieces, full-color playing board and instructions. \$34.99



**CHECKERS** (Above)  
Smoke your opponent in this classic game with a fun twist. \$16.99



# NEW RELEASES

## BOOKS OFFICIAL HIGH TIMES POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK

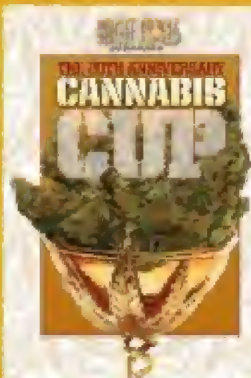
**NEW**

### THE OFFICIAL High Times POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK



Since 1974, High Times magazine has covered marijuana in all its aspects and wonders, from cultivation to legalization to the herb's enduring (and exalted) place in popular culture. Packed with inside information, *The Official High Times Pot Smoker's Handbook* rolls up all of this collected wisdom into one indispensable ganja guide. With a life-changing list of 420 things to do when you're stoned, this is truly, finally, the ultimate guide to green living. **\$19.95**

## DVDs



### 20TH ANNIVERSARY CANNABIS CUP DVD

Loaded with over 60 minutes of performances, interviews, and non-stop smoking of the biggest and best buds in the world. Relive the magic or see what you missed—this DVD is a must-have for any stoner. **\$16.99**



### TOTALLY BAKED DVD

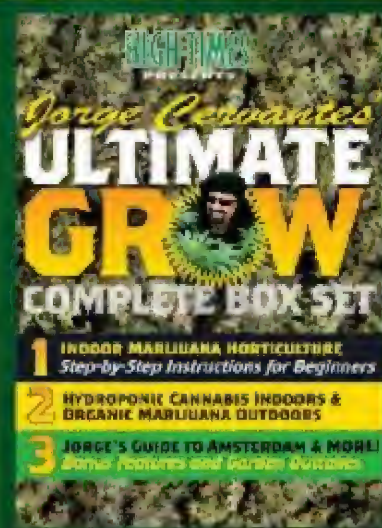
Prepare to get fired up while comedians and stoners alike join forces in this insanely irreverent comedy. Their common goal is smoke the lid off the truth about weed. *Totally Baked* wants you to decide for yourself...should we legalize, or idolize it? **\$19.99**



### MISS HIGH TIMES 2008 SWIMSUIT VIDEO DVD

Welcome to pothead paradise! A full hour of buds, bongz and babes on the beach at the 2008 Miss HIGH TIMES Pageant in Negril, Jamaica! Includes \$100 coupon for the 2009 pageant. **\$16.99**

# GANJA GROWING CULTIVATION BOOKS & DVDs



**NEW**

### ULTIMATE GROW COMPLETE BOX SET

Three-disc DVD box set includes *Ultimate Grow: Indoor Marijuana Horticulture*, and *Ultimate Grow 2: Hydroponic Cannabis Indoors & Organic Marijuana Outdoors*, PLUS a full disc of never-before-seen bonus features! Extras include *Jorge's Guide to Amsterdam & More!* *Some features are garden tours!* **\$49.95**

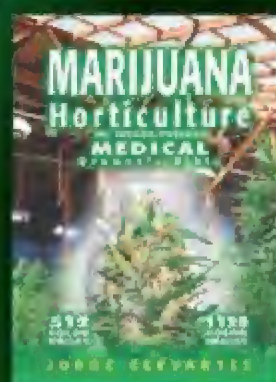


**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 2: HYDROPONIC MARIJUANA INDOORS & ORGANIC MARIJUANA OUTDOORS \$19.99**

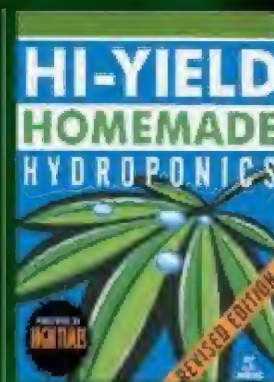


**ULTIMATE GROW DVD 1: INDOOR MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE \$19.99**

**BEST SELLERS!**



*Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Guide* Jorge Cervantes' best-selling book! **\$29.95**



*Hi-Yield Homemade Hydroponics* Our best-selling grow book, now updated with organic-hydro how-to information. **\$9.99**

# POSTERS

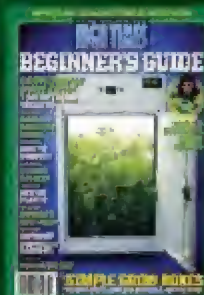
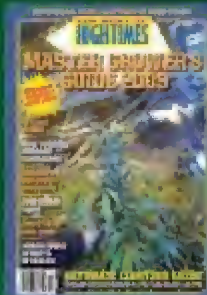
## POT LEAF POSTER

So you think you have heard every name out there for marijuana? Some are funny, some are creative and some are just out there—but what people don't know is that the United States government keeps an official list of all these names. We are proud to offer "The Marijuana Leaf," created using the official United States government list of the 647 "street terms" for marijuana. 24" x 30" poster. **\$13.99**



BRICKS PANAMA RED  
WACKY WEED  
MEXICAN BROWN  
CHRISTMAS BUD  
LEAN WEED (THOSE)  
ILLY BLINITS (HOLY)  
REEN COODS (KEE)

The Official Education Department of the United States Government



Best of HT #51: **Master Grower's Guide 2009 \$6.99**

Best of HT #50: **Beginner's Guide \$6.99**

Get to a higher level with our collections of articles designed for beginners and master growers.

PERSONALS

**LOCAL DATELINE**  
HOTTEST SINGLES  
WANT TO TALK TO YOU!  
Send & Receive Messages - Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-458-5854**

**Swingers Hot Line**  
Send Or Receive Messages!  
Connect Live 1/1



**1-800-307-4HEAD**

**Hottest Phone Sex LIVE 1ON1**  
From **69¢**



**1-800-459-BLOW**

**LET'S GET IT ON FREE**



**1-712-858-5252**

**MAN TO MAN**  
**1-800-571-6777**  
DOMINATION **69¢** Per Min  
**1-800-660-BITCH**

PERSONALS

**Cheap & Nasty PHONE SEX 99¢**  
**1-800-858-4-FUN**  
**1-900-443-1122**

**GET OFF**  
SEXY - DOMINANT - KINKY WOMEN  
**69¢**  
**1-800-560-6969**  
**1-900-226-7800**  
\$4.99 PER MIN 18+

**HOT, CHEAP SEX TALK**  
Only **69¢** PER MIN.  
**1-800-443-5678**  
**1-900-329-5600**

**REAL LOCAL GIRLS!**  
Wanna Get Naughty With You Right Now!!!  
**Try It FREE!**  
**1-800-870-9333**  
**1-473-409-2020**



**NASTY GIRLS**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**99¢**  
**1-900-267-2555**



**HOT SEX ACTION!**  
NO CONNECT FEE  
**25¢**  
**1-800-970-6669**  
**1-900-446-2999**



**EAVESDROP LINE**  
Secretly listen in on LIVE, uncensored phone sex calls!  
**99¢** MIN 18+  
**1-800-655-5533**

PERSONALS

**NASTY GIRLS!**  
**99¢**  
HARDCORE LIVE 1-ON-1  
**1-800-572-8999**  
**1-900-267-2555**



**HORNY LOCAL GIRLS!**  
OVER 10,000 REAL LOCAL GIRLS CALL DAILY!  
**TRY IT FREE!**  
**1-800-953-WEED**  
**1-900-226-9966**



**FREE HOT TALK**  
**1-712-338-7771**



**HOT FREE PARTYLINE!**  
Connect with Real People NOW for Wild live connections!  
**1-206-203-7733**  
18+ LD rates may apply

**TOTALLY FREE TALK!**  
Talk with HOT SINGLES in your area TONIGHT!  
LIVE 1-ON-1 CHAT - GROUP CHAT THOUSANDS CALL DAILY!  
**1-270-250-6000**  
18+ LD rates may apply. www.TotallyFreeTalk.com

**FREE PARTY LINE**  
**1-775-533-3323**  
NEVER ANY CHARGE  
ONLY A REGULAR CALL TO NEVADA.

PERSONALS

**WILD SEXY AND WILLING**  
**49¢**  
**1-800-689-8988**  
**1-900-329-8200**



**HORNY SLUTS Get You Off!**  
For Only **\$10 BUCKS**  
**1.800.704.SLUT**  
**1.800.226.9888**



**Meet Sexy Singles on Your Cellphone!**  
\$1.99-1.99/min depending on carrier. Sprint/Nextel \$19.99/mo unlimited msgs.  
**CUTIE 75000**  
Get Connected Today!  
18+ to chat w/ real hotties! no charges. \$1.99/msg text (MTWTFSS) or \$19.99/mo (Sat/Sun) (Verizon Wireless/ T-Mobile, add msg rates & other charges may apply. SPRINT/Nextel: Auto renew sub for \$19.99/mo 4 unlimited msgs, add msg rates & other charges may apply. Chrgs on call bill. Help: call 800.735.7182 or go HELP to 75000. Text to 67000 or 75000. T&Cs: smsandtext.com. Txt only. Exp. 06/09



**TEXT HOTTIES ON YOUR CELL!**  
\$1.99-1.99/msg depending on carrier. Sprint/Nextel \$19.99/mo unlimited msgs.  
Text the word **SWEET to 75000**  
And HOON-UP Tonight!  
18+ to chat w/ real hotties! no charges. \$1.99/msg text (MTWTFSS) or \$19.99/mo (Sat/Sun) (Verizon Wireless/ T-Mobile, add msg rates & other charges may apply. SPRINT/Nextel: Auto renew sub for \$19.99/mo 4 unlimited msgs, add msg rates & other charges may apply. Chrgs on call bill. Help: call 800.735.7182 or go HELP to 75000. Text to 67000 or 75000. T&Cs: smsandtext.com. Txt only. Exp. 06/09



**DIAL-A-BABE**  
**1-800-448-7588 (SLUT)**  
**99¢/MIN. 18+**

**PERSONALS**

**LOCAL GALS' SEXDATE**

1-888-699-2468; 1-509-252-1629 (\$1.14 pm, phonebill) 16+

**LIVE PHONE SEX - 1-800-537-4000**  
No CC Needed, Connect Instantly.

**UNLEASH YOUR DESIRES!**

Meet local men/women/couples!  
www.DesiredConnections.com

**NAUGHTY WIVES CLUB!**

Order 12-Hot, Raw, Color (4x6) Photos of the hottest Housewives in the Northwest. **TOTALLY NUDE!** 920 KLUB TANTRA, P.O. BOX 297 BREMERTON, WA 98337

**10,000+ ADULT MOVIES!**

No Memberships! No Monthly Fees!  
Watch online NOW! www.AdultFlixNow.com

**FREE CATALOG!**

Uncensored Adult DVDs, videos, magazines!  
PHIT, Box 3924 Montreal, Canada H3G2K7 (16+)

**FREE TOYS ADULT SHOP**

DVD's, Live Chat, Top Rated CASINO  
(SPORTSBOK!) www.PornBefour.com

**ADULT MOVIES ONLINE**

LINGERIE, TOYS AND DVDS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION. WWW.BUSTYYXXX.ORG

**ATLANTIC FORCE**

12 4X6 PHOTOS OF BEAUTIFUL AND  
SEDUCTIVE WOMEN. THE KIND  
MEN LIKE NUDE+SEMI-NUDE.  
SINFULLY DELICIOUS. TRY IT,  
YOU'LL LIKE IT. SEND CHECK OR  
M.O. FOR \$21.99 TO  
ATLANTIC FORCE  
PMB 143, 123 E. MAIN ST., SUITE 2  
DENVER, N.J. 07834

**TRAVEL**

**JAMAICA SEASIDE VACATION**  
Coconuts - Bush Tours - Mineral Springs -  
Pool - Sunshine - Cool Ones - Yard Music  
Meals Included - In Little Bay near Negril  
Just \$665/wk/pp - 1-608-873-9391  
littlebaycottages.com

**ROAD TRIP**

We're looking for  
18-25 adventurous  
adults to work /  
travel entire US.  
We offer 4 weeks  
paid training. Cash  
plus bonuses daily.  
No experience nec-  
essary. If you are  
enthusiastic and  
free to travel Call  
1-800-949-1038.

**MERCHANDISE**

**PHANTOM VIDEO**  
UNCUT Horror, Bizarre, cult &  
exploitation imports. 100s of  
rare features & bizarre films  
on VHS/DVD. Psychological,  
S&M, B&D, trash & fantasy  
films. Send \$4.00 for updated  
catalog to: PHANTOM VIDEO  
P.O. Box 7301, Dept. 6  
Jupiter, FL 33488

**Guitar Pick Necklaces**  
\$20. **800-559-7425**  
surgical steel necklace with ball chain + bonus pick  
guitarpickcentral.com

**HPP**  
we ship worldwide  
**www.halfpricepipes.com**  
We sell high quality glass smoking pipes for half of what retail is.

**StickerNation.com**  
35¢ For 250 Custom Vinyl Stickers  
Printed With Your Message  
**SAY IT WITH STICKERS**  
**FUCK WORK**  
UNAMERICAN.COM

**www.RealKava.com**  
**4:30 Kava Time**

**ICE-O-LATOR & POLLINATOR**  
For the original sieve systems  
Used by HT cup winners  
Pollinator Company www.pollinator.nl

**humboldt HIGH.com**  
...Hit this!

**Ez Flow HYDRO.com**  
Wholesale Available  
LED Systems  
Reservoir  
Clay pellets  
Air pumps  
Kits start at \$104.20  
**248.442.9162**

**MERCHANDISE**

**RED PUFF SMOKA**  
LUSH HUSH CHILL PILLS  
www.RedPuff.com • 719-282-5453

**OILS-NAG CHAMPA-PATCHOULI**  
Handmade Cams, Apples, Pasta Hats  
UrbanCams.com

**'ODE TO THE NOBLE HEMP PLANT'**  
IR's Big Hits @ JB Ryan.co @ iTunes.com &  
CDBaby.com Neo-Beatnik Entertainment

**AIR PURIFIERS**  
ELIMINATE MOLE & ODORS. Generates CO2  
5 DAY FREE TRIAL 808-965-1757

**LOOK! PASS DRUG TESTS**  
Guaranteed method to pass any drug test, simple and easy. For information send \$3.00 cash check, or money order to Moon Enterprises, P.O. Box 235, Bristol IN, 46507, Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

**DRUGTESTINGSECRETS.COM**  
Learn How You Can Pass Any Drug Test

**WWW.THE420SHOPS.COM**  
BEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Great selection of 1/10 pipes, water pipes, digital scales, bidders & accessories.

**METAL TOBACCO PIPES**  
Assorted designs. Send \$4.95 to Behind The Lite, 7304 Carroll Avenue #124, Takoma Park, MD 20912

**DO YOU HAVE OLD DEBTS?**  
Never Pay Back the Full Amount!!!  
1-800-808-5205 www.globaldebtinc.com

**HERBALSMOKESHOP.COM**  
100% Legal Bud. Mood enhancement pills and aphrodisiacs. Flavored papers. Blunt wraps. huge online smoke shop.

**GLASS PIPES**  
Great selection of 1/10 Pyrex pieces at unbelievable prices. Send \$1.00 for your catalog today! To No Illusions P.O. box 41986 Mesa, AZ 85274

**BEAUTIFUL POPPY SEEDS**  
Easy to grow, call anytime 1807 778-7828

**COMPLETE SET OF HIGH TIMES**  
Magazines All in Binders. \$10,000.00 or best offer. 269-792-6935

**GROW AIDS**

**NOMOMOLD MOLD RETARDANT**  
Finally a product that works! Concentrate makes 8 gallons: \$39.95, 10 gallons: \$59.95. E-mail: nomomoldxx@yahoo.com, call 207-476-4902 or mail money order to: Nomomold, P.O. Box 93 Troy, ME 04907

**GROWROOM SUPPLIES SHIPPED FREE**  
www.shop.hydroponicsandmore.com

**EXPERIENCED INDOOR HORTICULTURIST**  
For Sale ultimate luxury growing area. Newly remodeled 3 bed 2 bath home on 1/2 acre irrigated, lush landscape. With 800 sq ft heated air-conditioned workshop. Secure entrance, gated. Previous production shop 9'x8'x25' hidden safe room with bank vault door. Fire and theft proof. Phoenix, AZ

**GROW AIDS**

**MUSHROOMS**  
Dried Amanita muscaria, shipping worldwide, free catalog. email jaxerofdecoy@aol.com

**MAGIC MUSHROOM SPORES**  
Psilocybes 'POTENT' Cubensis ('POTENT' in caps) Azurescens, Tasmanian, 'ACTIVE' Newellian Woodrose Seeds. Catalog \$3.00 Pacific Exotic Spore, P.O. Box 705, Hi Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

**GROW 10 POUNDS OF MUSHROOMS EVERY MONTH**  
Complete setups, kits, miniature growhouses, exotic growing supplies. Free catalog Call anytime. (847) 419-1587. Magic, Box 30K, Prospect Heights, IL 60070-0030. See us at mushroommagic.com.

**LLAMAGUCCIE**  
"Garden Candles From The Andies" Llama Fertilizer Pellets Natural, Organic, Eco-Friendly. Visit www.Llamaguccie.com

**EXOTIC CANNABIS SEEDS**  
Secure Worldwide Delivery - Over 400 STRAINS  
WWW.SEEDSKO.COM

**REAL ESTATE**

**RAINBOW FARMS**  
Property for Sale. 10 SECLUDED acres w/house. Vandalia, MO. First \$150,000. Fax 239-843-2328

**COLORADO Sac. \$29,000**  
Must sell! very private, off grid. Minutes to air field, lake, town. Spectacular mt. views. 808-852-2159.

**FINANCIAL**

**DIPLOMA FROM HOME**  
8-8 Weeks Accredited. Low Cost.  
FREE Brochure. Call 1-800-261-8330.  
WWW.DIPLOMAFROMHOME.COM

**WWW.MARIJUANAMISC.COM**  
for sale \$5,000 through Escrow.com.  
Dainy@bokersafesinsurance.com

**MAKE \$20,000+ PER MONTH**  
Ground floor opportunity. Distribute revolutionary new High Potent HERB Pills to Head Shops, Music, Body Piercing, Tattoo, Adult stores, etc. Areas going fast. \$1,000 minimum investment. www.theherbconnect.com

**EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY!**  
Assemble Products From Home. For Free Information Send SASE: Home Assembly-HT, Box 45Q, New Britain, CT 06050-0450

**BAD CREDIT?**  
With this secret you'll laugh at your bad credit!  
Free recorded message: 1-801-323-7808 (x213)  
www.Credit-Secrets-Bible.com

**CREDIT PROBLEMS?**  
24-hr recorded message: 248-262-8818 An#155  
**GRANT MONEY!**  
From Many Sources Personal Needs, Education, Business. SASE: Grants-HT Box 45B New Britain CT 06050 - 0548



# POT40



BACK TO THE FUTURE

WINNERS: SPECIAL PRIZES WILL BE AWARDED TO EXCELLENT POSTERS. ALL WINNERS WILL BE CONTACTED BY MAIL.

WHAT DO YOU THINK SHOULD BE ON THE LIST? SEND YOUR IDEAS TO... POT40@hightimes.com

**1 MIGHTY**  
WWW.MYSPACE.COM/MIKETHIFUR

**2 STEM**  
BEST OF STONER RAP  
STEMS NEW STONER ALBUM IS HIGHPOCRISY  
WWW.MYSPACE.COM/STEMTHELINKWWW.HOODLADYONK

**3 PSYCHO DAISSY**  
NET

**4 STONER FORUMS.COM**

**5 GOD BLESS THE WHOLE WORLD (NO EXCEPTIONS)**

**6 CHICO**  
STILL THE #1 PARTY SCHOOL

**7 GYPSY ROE**  
MARIJUANA  
let your friends & fans know you're on time 4 hemp

**8 CANNABIS TV**

**9 TAKE A HIT OR KNOWN FELONS**

**10 DONT FIGHT UNITE PUT DOWN THE GUNS & PICK UP A PIPE PEACE IS WHAT WE NEED STOP THE FIGHT AND SMOKE SOME WEED!**  
-TERRY O. GARDNER

**11 John Doe RADIO .COM**

**12 HIGH ALTITUDE**  
CO2

**13 Cannabisclocator .COM**

**14 VOTE YES ON 420**

**15 CHUCK NORRIS JOKES**  
(i.e. "THERE IS NO THEORY OF EVOLUTION. JUST A LIST OF CREATURES CHUCK NORRIS HAS ALLOWED TO LIVE," "CHUCK NORRIS IS SO FAST, HE CAN RUN AROUND THE WORLD AND PUNCH HIMSELF IN THE BACK OF THE HEAD," ETC.)

**16 RUMORS OF MY DEATH ARE HIGHLY EXAGGERATED**  
(from DREAMBOY (GARY PAIN))

**17 MARIJUANA**

**18 STYX ROCK BAND**  
EARLY 80'S LATE 70'S

**19 APRIL 20, 2009 SHOULD BE TOSS YOUR SEEDS ON GOVERNMENT PROPERTY DAY**  
B.N. S.C.

**20 BRUDE LEE**

**21 North Carolina SKUNK BUD**

**22 I SMOKE 1,000 JOINTS A YEAR**

**23 ABBA**

**24 TIME FLIES WHEN YOU'RE HAVING RUM**

**25 I 'SUANA BE A WHIPPIE AND I 'IWANA GET STONED!**

**26 Seartrams Win**

**27 BIEBER BOWELL IS BETTER THAN FISHER**

**28 EARLY TO BED AND EARLY TO RISE MAKES ONE BAGGY UNDER THE EYES**

**29 THE HIND STONES ON TOUR IS HIGH ON POT**

**30 BLAZING ONE AFTER ONE KARATE CLASS**

**31 C'MON MAN... PASS ME A HIT!**

**32 I Maybe left-handed but I'm always right!**

**33 DID YOU EVER NOTICE THAT YOUR OWN PARTS DON'T SMELL HALF BAD?**  
-GEORGE CARLIN

**34 TODAY IS YESTERDAY'S TOMORROW AND TOMORROW'S YESTERDAY**

**35 ALWAYS FORGIVE YOUR ENEMIES NOTHING ANNOYS THEM SO MUCH!**  
-DEAR JUDGE

**36 AGE IMPROVES WITH WINE**

**37 GROWING OLD IS MANDATORY GROWING UP IS OPTIONAL**

**38 TWO THINGS ARE INFINITE: THE UNIVERSE AND HUMAN STUPIDITY! AND I'M NOT SURE ABOUT THE UNIVERSE**  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

**39 SHUT THE DUCK UP!**

**40 THINGS AREN'T WHAT THEY USED TO BE AND PROBABLY NEVER WAS!**  
-Will Rogers

THE MOST VOTES... ALSO WHEN YOU WILL BE... TOP OF THE POT40 LIST... EVERY EMAIL... LETTERS YOU SEND... YOUR SUBMITTED... COUNTS AS A VOTE... SEND IN LOTS OF 'EM... EMAIL US YOUR... IDEA OR SEND IT... BY REGULAR MAIL... AND THEN YOU GET... START VOTING FOR IT... WE'LL SEE YOUR... IDEA IN THE TOP... SPOT NUMBER 1... ON THE POT40... POT40... by John... Halmstrom

1	2	3
---	---	---

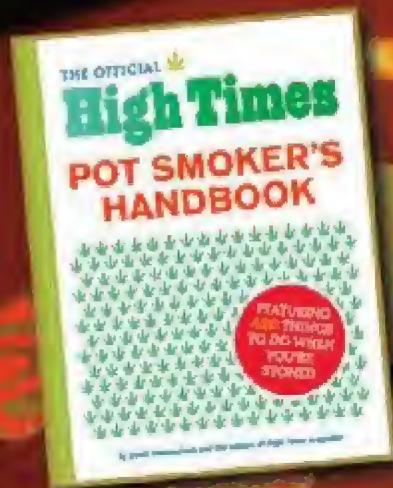
**HIGH TIMES**  
THE POT40 16th Floor  
419 PARK AVE SOUTH  
NEW YORK CITY 10014

# HIGH TIMES

## 2009 doobie awards

celebrating the year's highest music

saturday, march 21<sup>st</sup>  
austin ★ texas



also celebrating the  
release of our new  
**POT SMOKER'S HANDBOOK!**

FOR MORE INFO GO TO [myspace.com/hcdoobieawards](http://myspace.com/hcdoobieawards)



★ **the stony awards** ★  
sept 2009 ★ hollywood, ca  
[myspace.com/stony\\_awards](http://myspace.com/stony_awards)



**world stoner games**  
may 3, 2009 ★ toronto, canada  
[myspace.com/worldstonergames](http://myspace.com/worldstonergames)



# ONTARIO SEED BANK

**NORTH AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY LEGAL SEED SHOP**

# INTERNET WATCH



**YOUR ONLINE PURCHASES ARE NOT A SECRET**

**SCRAP THE LAPTOP AND SHOP IN PERSON OR CALL OUR DELIVERY LINE**  
**416-255-9333**

**AWARD-WINNING STRAINS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING RIGHT FROM THE 'DAM**

**FAST FREE DELIVERY on orders over \$25**



**ONTARIO SEED BANK**



# 416-255-5355

[www.ontarioseedbank.ca](http://www.ontarioseedbank.ca)

3351 Lake Shore Blvd W - Toronto, ON M8W 1N1  
MON to SAT 10am - 7pm | SUN 10am - 4:20pm

**DEATH TO ALL WANNABES**



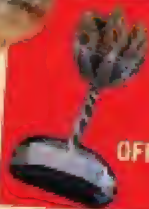
Canadian owned and operated.

Directions: Take QEW Toronto to Cawthra Rd exit, then south on Cawthra to Lakeshore Blvd. Go east on Lake Shore Blvd for 5 miles. Look out for the neon '420' sign on the south side of the street.



# ONTARIO SEED BANK

## NORTH AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY LEGAL SEED SHOP



**AWARD WINNING STRAINS**  
OFFICIAL COMPETITOR  
HIGHTIMES Cup

### BULK PACKS

**SAVE LARGE!**  
XXX-420 \$200 50pk  
SKUNK \$250 50pk

**N-LIGHTS** \$300 50pk  
**H-PLANT** \$300 50pk  
**W. WIDOW** \$350 50pk

## WORLD BRANDS IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING!

### ONTARIO'S BEST

- OB1 WHITE WIDOW 10pk
- OB2 BIG BUD
- OB3 NORTHERN LIGHTS
- OB4 H-PLANT
- OB5 SUPER SKUNK
- OB6 PURPLE SKUNK
- OB7 SWEET TOOTH
- OB8 SKUNK #1
- OB9 XXX-420
- OB10 AFGHANI
- OB11 BLACK DOMINA

### DNA

- D1 CANNADENTIAL 13pk
- D2 C13 HAZE
- D3 CANNALOPE
- D4 CONNIE CHUNG
- D5 D-LINE
- D6 L.A. CONFIDENTIAL
- D7 MMG
- D8 RECON
- D9 ROCKLOCK
- D10 SHARKBREATH
- D11 SOURCREAM
- D12 SUPERLOPE
- D13 SWEETHAZE

### PARADISE SEEDS

- P1 BELLADONNA 10pk
- P2 DURGA MATA
- P3 DUTCH DRAGON
- P4 NEBULA
- P5 SENSI STAR
- P6 SHEHERAZADE
- P7 SWEET PURPLE
- P8 AMSTERDAM FLAME
- P9 SUGAR BABE
- P10 SWISS BLISS
- P11 MAGIC B
- P12 ROX - NEW
- P13 SATIVA SPIRIT - NEW

### SOMA SEEDS

- S01 LAVENDER 10pk
- S02 NYC DIESEL
- S03 SOMANGO
- S04 BUDDHA'S SISTER
- S05 ROCK B
- S06 AMNESIA HAZE
- S07 KAHUNA
- S08 CITRALAH
- S09 WHITE LIGHT
- S10 SOMAUI

### SERIOUS SEEDS

- SE1 CHRONIC 11pk
- SE2 BUBBLEGUM
- SE3 KALI MIST
- SE4 WHITE RUSSIAN
- SE5 AK 47

### DUTCH PASSION

- DP1 SKUNK #1
- DP2 POWER PLANT
- DP3 OASIS
- DP4 CAL. ORANGE
- DP5 MAZAR
- DP6 WHITE WIDOW
- DP7 BLUEBERRY
- DP8 FLO
- DP9 SKYWALKER
- DP10 STRAWBERRY COUGH

## FREE PACK

WITH ORDERS OVER \$250

WE HAVE FEMINIZED

FREE DELIVERY on orders over \$25

## SHOP IN PERSON IN A SAFE ENVIRONMENT



3351 Lake Shore Blvd W - Toronto, ON M8W 1N1

# 416-255-5355

MON to SAT 10am - 7pm | SUN 10am - 4:20pm



## 416-255-9333 DELIVERY LINE

Canadian owned and operated.

Directions: Take QEW Toronto to Cawthra Rd exit, then south on Cawthra to Lakeshore Blvd. Go east on Lake Shore Blvd for 5 miles. Look out for the neon '420' sign on the south side of the street.

ACQUISITION OF LIVE CANNABIS SEEDS IS ILLEGAL IN THE UNITED STATES | PAYABLE IN US DOLLARS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD



For those who know *fine* greens.



**NUG**  
B R A N D  
NUGGBRAND.COM

Endorsed by  
**STEVE**